

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------|--|--------------------|
| Intake<br>Camshaft<br>Actuator<br>Solenoid<br>Circuit Open<br>– Bank 1 | P0010         | Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults. | The ECM detects that voltage is high during driver off state (indicates short to power or open circuit) | Short to power:<br>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power<br>Open Circuit:<br>≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground | System supply voltage is within limits Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position | ><br>11<br>Volts  | 20 failures out of 25 samples<br>250 ms / sample, continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                    | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions  | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--------------------|
| Intake<br>Camshaft<br>System<br>Performance<br>– Bank 1 | P0011         | Detects a VVT system error by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated | Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual position)] is compared to thresholds to determine if excessive | (Intake cam Bank 1) Cam Position Error > 8.00 deg.<br><b>(CamPosErrorLimlc1)</b> | DTC's are NOT active: P0010, IntakeCamSensorTFTKO CrankSensorTFTKO CrankIntakeCamCorrelationFA. | System Voltage > 11 Volts,<br>Engine is running<br>VVT is enabled<br>Desired cam position > 0<br>Power Take Off (PTO) not active<br><br>Both Desired & Measured cam positions cannot be < 8.00<br><b>(CamPosErrorLimlc1)</b> or have both > 18.00 deg.<br><b>(PerfMaxlc1)</b> .<br><br>Desired cam position cannot vary more than 7.50<br>Cam Deg for at least 3.35 sec.<br><b>(StablePositionTime1c1)</b> | 100.00 failures out of 1,000.00 samples<br>100 ms / sample | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions  | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|--|---|-----------------|---|--|---|--------------------|
| Crankshaft<br>Position<br>(CKP)-<br>Camshaft<br>Position<br>(CMP)<br>Correlation<br>Bank 1<br>Sensor A | P0016         | Detects cam to crank<br>misalignment by<br>monitoring if cam<br>sensor pulse for bank 1<br>sensor A occurs during<br>the incorrect crank<br>position | 2 cam sensor pulses<br>more than -11.0<br>crank degrees before or<br>11.0 crank degrees<br>after nominal position<br>in one cam revolution. |                 | Crankshaft and camshaft<br>position signals are<br>synchronized<br><br>Engine is Spinning<br><br>Cam phaser is in "parked"<br>position<br><br>No Active DTCs:<br><br>Time since last execution<br>of diagnostic | P0335, P0336<br>P0340,P0341<br>5VoltReferenceA_FA<br>5VoltReferenceB_FA<br><br>< 1.0 seconds | 2 failures out of 3<br>tests.<br><br>A failed test is 4<br>failures out of 5<br>samples.<br><br>There is a delay<br>after the first<br>failed test to<br>allow the<br>camshaft<br>position to return<br>to the park<br>position.<br><br>This time is<br>defined by the<br>table "Cam<br>Correlation Oil<br>Temperature<br>Threshold".<br><br>One sample per<br>cam rotation | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters                | Enable Conditions                           | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.   |
|---|---------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| O2S Heater<br>Control<br>Circuit Bank<br>1 Sensor 1 | P0030         | Diagnoses the Heater<br>Output low side driver<br>circuit for circuit faults. | Voltage low during driver<br>off state (indicates open<br>circuit) | Open Circuit:<br>≥ 200 K Ω impedance<br>between signal and<br>controller ground. | Ignition<br>Voltage<br>Engine Speed | = Crank or Run<br>> 11.0 volts<br>> 400 RPM | 20 failures out<br>of 25 samples<br><br>250 ms / sample<br><br>Continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips<br>Note: In<br>certain<br>controlle<br>rs P0031<br>may also<br>set |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                 | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters                | Enable Conditions                           | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.   |
|--|---------------|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| O2S Heater<br>Control<br>Circuit<br>Bank1<br>Sensor1 | P0031         | Diagnoses the Heater<br>Output low side driver<br>circuit for circuit faults. | Voltage low during driver<br>off state (indicates short-<br>to-ground). | Short to ground:<br>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance<br>between signal and<br>controller ground. | Ignition<br>Voltage<br>Engine Speed | = Crank or Run<br>> 11.0 volts<br>> 400 RPM | 20 failures out<br>of 25 samples<br><br>250 ms / sample<br><br>Continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips<br>Note: In<br>certain<br>controlle<br>rs P0030<br>may also<br>set |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                 | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters                | Enable Conditions                           | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------|
| O2S Heater<br>Control<br>Circuit<br>Bank1<br>Sensor1 | P0032         | Diagnoses the Heater<br>Output low side driver<br>circuit for circuit faults. | Voltage high during driver<br>on state (indicates short<br>to power). | Short to power:<br>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance<br>between signal and<br>controller power. | Ignition<br>Voltage<br>Engine Speed | = Crank or Run<br>> 11.0 volts<br>> 400 RPM | 20 failures out<br>of 25 samples<br><br>250 ms / sample<br><br>Continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters                | Enable Conditions                           | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.   |
|---|---------------|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| O2S Heater<br>Control<br>Circuit Bank<br>1 Sensor 2 | P0036         | Diagnoses the Heater<br>Output low side driver<br>circuit for circuit faults. | Voltage low during driver<br>off state (indicates open<br>circuit). | Open Circuit:<br>≥ 200 K Ω impedance<br>between signal and<br>controller ground. | Ignition<br>Voltage<br>Engine Speed | = Crank or Run<br>> 11.0 volts<br>> 400 RPM | 20 failures out<br>of 25 samples<br><br>250 ms / sample<br><br>Continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips<br>Note: In<br>certain<br>controlle<br>rs P0037<br>may also<br>set |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                 | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters                | Enable Conditions                           | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.   |
|--|---------------|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| O2S Heater<br>Control<br>Circuit<br>Bank1<br>Sensor2 | P0037         | Diagnoses the Heater<br>Output low side driver<br>circuit for circuit faults. | Voltage low during driver<br>off state (indicates short-<br>to-ground). | Short to ground:<br>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance<br>between signal and<br>controller ground. | Ignition<br>Voltage<br>Engine Speed | = Crank or Run<br>> 11.0 volts<br>> 400 RPM | 20 failures out<br>of 25 samples<br><br>250 ms / sample<br><br>Continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips<br>Note: In<br>certain<br>controlle<br>rs P0036<br>may also<br>set |



### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                 | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters                | Enable Conditions                           | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------|
| O2S Heater<br>Control<br>Circuit<br>Bank1<br>Sensor2 | P0038         | Diagnoses the Heater<br>Output low side driver<br>circuit for circuit faults. | Voltage high during driver<br>on state (indicates short<br>to power). | Short to power:<br>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance<br>between signal and<br>controller power. | Ignition<br>Voltage<br>Engine Speed | = Crank or Run<br>> 11.0 volts<br>> 400 RPM | 20 failures out<br>of 25 samples<br><br>250 ms / sample<br><br>Continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters                | Enable Conditions                           | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.   |
|---|---------------|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| O2S Heater<br>Control<br>Circuit Bank<br>2 Sensor 1 | P0050         | Diagnoses the Heater<br>Output low side driver<br>circuit for circuit faults. | Voltage low during driver<br>off state (indicates open<br>circuit). | Open Circuit:<br>≥ 200 K Ω impedance<br>between signal and<br>controller ground. | Ignition<br>Voltage<br>Engine Speed | = Crank or Run<br>> 11.0 volts<br>> 400 RPM | 20 failures out<br>of 25 samples<br><br>250 ms / sample<br><br>Continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips<br>Note: In<br>certain<br>controlle<br>rs P0051<br>may also<br>set |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                 | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters                | Enable Conditions                           | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.   |
|--|---------------|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| O2S Heater<br>Control<br>Circuit<br>Bank2<br>Sensor1 | P0051         | Diagnoses the Heater<br>Output low side driver<br>circuit for circuit faults. | Voltage low during driver<br>off state (indicates short-<br>to-ground). | Short to ground:<br>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance<br>between signal and<br>controller ground. | Ignition<br>Voltage<br>Engine Speed | = Crank or Run<br>> 11.0 volts<br>> 400 RPM | 20 failures out<br>of 25 samples<br><br>250 ms / sample<br><br>Continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips<br>Note: In<br>certain<br>controlle<br>rs P0050<br>may also<br>set |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                 | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters                | Enable Conditions                           | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------|
| O2S Heater<br>Control<br>Circuit<br>Bank2<br>Sensor1 | P0052         | Diagnoses the Heater<br>Output low side driver<br>circuit for circuit faults. | Voltage high during driver<br>on state (indicates short<br>to power). | Short to power:<br>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance<br>between signal and<br>controller power. | Ignition<br>Voltage<br>Engine Speed | = Crank or Run<br>> 11.0 volts<br>> 400 RPM | 20 failures out<br>of 25 samples<br><br>250 ms / sample<br><br>Continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                               | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria                               | Threshold Value      | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions   | Time Required             | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|---|--|----------------------|--|---|---------------------------|--------------------|
| HO2S<br>Heater<br>Resistance<br>Bank 1<br>Sensor 1 | P0053         | Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value. | Heater Resistance outside of the expected range of | $2.8 < \Omega < 9.5$ | No Active DTC's<br><br>Coolant – IAT Engine Soak Time<br>Coolant Temp<br>Ignition Voltage<br>Engine Run time | ECT_Sensor_FA P2610<br>IAT_SensorFA < 8.0 °C<br>> 28,800 seconds<br>-30.0 < °C < 45.0<br>< 32.0 volts<br>< 3.00 seconds | Once per valid cold start | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System  | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria                                     | Threshold Value      | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions   | Time Required                | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|--|--|----------------------|---|---|------------------------------|--------------------|
| HO2S<br>Heater<br>Resistance<br>Bank 1<br>Sensor 2)<br>(For Dual<br>Bank<br>Exhaust<br>Only | P0054         | Detects an oxygen<br>sensor heater having<br>an incorrect or out of<br>range resistance value. | Heater Resistance<br>outside of the expected<br>range of | $2.8 < \Omega < 9.5$ | No Active DTC's<br><br>Coolant – IAT<br>Engine Soak Time<br>Coolant Temp<br>Ignition Voltage<br>Engine Run time | ECT_Sensor_FA<br>P2610<br>IAT_SensorFA<br>< 8.0 °C<br>> 28,800 seconds<br>-30.0 < °C < 45.0<br>< 32.0 volts<br>< 3.05 seconds | Once per valid<br>cold start | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters                | Enable Conditions                           | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.   |
|---|---------------|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| O2S Heater<br>Control<br>Circuit Bank<br>2 Sensor 2 | P0056         | Diagnoses the Heater<br>Output low side driver<br>circuit for circuit faults. | Voltage low during driver<br>off state (indicates open<br>circuit). | Open Circuit:<br>≥ 200 K Ω impedance<br>between signal and<br>controller ground. | Ignition<br>Voltage<br>Engine Speed | = Crank or Run<br>> 11.0 volts<br>> 400 RPM | 20 failures out<br>of 25 samples<br><br>250 ms / sample<br><br>Continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips<br>Note: In<br>certain<br>controlle<br>rs P0057<br>may also<br>set |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                 | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters                | Enable Conditions                           | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.   |
|--|---------------|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| O2S Heater<br>Control<br>Circuit<br>Bank2<br>Sensor2 | P0057         | Diagnoses the Heater<br>Output low side driver<br>circuit for circuit faults. | Voltage low during driver<br>off state (indicates short-<br>to-ground). | Short to ground:<br>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance<br>between signal and<br>controller ground. | Ignition<br>Voltage<br>Engine Speed | = Crank or Run<br>> 11.0 volts<br>> 400 RPM | 20 failures out<br>of 25 samples<br><br>250 ms / sample<br><br>Continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips<br>Note: In<br>certain<br>controlle<br>rs P0056<br>may also<br>set |



### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                 | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters                | Enable Conditions                           | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------|
| O2S Heater<br>Control<br>Circuit<br>Bank2<br>Sensor2 | P0058         | Diagnoses the Heater<br>Output low side driver<br>circuit for circuit faults. | Voltage high during driver<br>on state (indicates short<br>to power). | Short to power:<br>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance<br>between signal and<br>controller power. | Ignition<br>Voltage<br>Engine Speed | = Crank or Run<br>> 11.0 volts<br>> 400 RPM | 20 failures out<br>of 25 samples<br><br>250 ms / sample<br><br>Continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                               | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria                               | Threshold Value       | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions   | Time Required             | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|---|--|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|--------------------|
| HO2S<br>Heater<br>Resistance<br>Bank 2<br>Sensor 1 | P0059         | Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value. | Heater Resistance outside of the expected range of | $3.8 < \Omega < 10.4$ | No Active DTC's<br><br>Coolant – IAT<br>Engine Soak Time<br>Coolant Temp<br>Ignition Voltage<br>Engine Run time | ECT_Sensor_FA<br>P2610<br>IAT_SensorFA<br>< 8.0 °C<br>> 28,800 seconds<br>-30.0 < °C < 45.0<br>< 32.0 volts<br>< 3.00 seconds | Once per valid cold start | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                               | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria                               | Threshold Value       | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions   | Time Required             | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|---|--|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|--------------------|
| HO2S<br>Heater<br>Resistance<br>Bank 2<br>Sensor 2 | P0060         | Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value. | Heater Resistance outside of the expected range of | $3.8 < \Omega < 10.4$ | No Active DTC's<br><br>Coolant – IAT<br>Engine Soak Time<br>Coolant Temp<br>Ignition Voltage<br>Engine Run time | ECT_Sensor_FA<br>P2610<br>IAT_SensorFA<br>< 8.0 °C<br>> 28,800 seconds<br>-30.0 < °C < 45.0<br>< 32.0 volts<br>< 3.05 seconds | Once per valid cold start | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                               | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions                                      | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|---|--|---|----------------------|--|--|--------------------|
| MAP / MAF /<br>Throttle<br>Position<br>Correlation | P0068         | Detect when MAP and MAF do not match estimated engine airflow as established by the TPS | <p>Difference between MAP and estimated MAP exceeds threshold (kPa), or P0651 (5 Volt Ref), or P0107 (MAP circuit low), or P0108 (MAP circuit high) have failed this key cycle, then MAP portion of diagnostic fails</p> <p>Absolute difference between MAF and estimated MAF exceed threshold (grams/sec), or P0102 (MAF circuit low), or P0103 (MAF circuit hi) have failed this key cycle, or maximum MAF versus RPM (Table) is greater than or equal to maximum MAF versus battery voltage, then MAF portion of diagnostic fails</p> | <p>Table, f(TPS). See supporting tables:<br/><b>Delta MAP Threshold f(TPS)</b></p> <p>Table, f(TPS). See supporting tables:<br/><b>Delta MAF Threshold f(TPS)</b></p> <p>Table, f(RPM). See supporting tables:<br/><b>Maximum MAF f (RPM)</b></p> <p>Table, f(Volts). See supporting tables:<br/><b>Maximum MAF f (Volts)</b></p> | Engine Speed         | <p>&gt; 800 RPM</p> <p>Run/Crank voltage &gt; 6.41</p> | <p>Continuously fail MAP and MAF portions of diagnostic for 0.1875 s</p> <p>Continuous in MAIN processor</p> | Type A,<br>1 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System  | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria     | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters             | Enable Conditions               | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| Radiator<br>Coolant<br>Temp<br>Sensor<br>Circuit Low<br>Voltage | P00B3         | This DTC detects a short to ground in the RCT signal circuit or the RCT sensor. | RCT Resistance (@ 150°C) | < 45 Ohms       | Engine run time<br>OR<br>IAT min | > 0.0 seconds<br><br>≤ 150.0 °C | 5 failures out of 25 samples<br><br>1 sec/ sample<br>Continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria        | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters             | Enable Conditions               | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| Radiator<br>Coolant<br>Temp<br>Sensor<br>Circuit High<br>Voltage | P00B4         | Circuit Continuity<br>This DTC detects a<br>short to high or open in<br>the RCT signal circuit<br>or the RCT sensor. | RCT Resistance<br>(@ -60°C) | > 419,000 Ohms  | Engine run time<br>OR<br>IAT min | > 10.0 seconds<br><br>≥ -7.0 °C | 5 failures out of<br>25 samples<br>1 sec/ sample<br>Continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System  | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions   | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.              |
|---|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------------------------|
| Radiator<br>Coolant<br>Temp -<br>Engine<br>Coolant<br>Temp (ECT)<br>Correlation | P00B6         | This DTC detects a difference between ECT and RCT after a soak condition. | <p>A failure will be reported if any of the following occur:</p> <p>1) Absolute difference between ECT at power up &amp; RCT at power up is <math>\geq</math> an IAT based threshold table lookup value(fast fail).</p> <p>2) Absolute difference between ECT at power up &amp; RCT at power up is <math>&gt;</math> by 19.3°C and a block heater has not been detected.</p> <p>3) ECT at power up <math>&gt;</math> RCT at power up by 19.3°C and the time spent cranking the engine without starting is greater than or equal to 10.0 seconds with the LowFuelConditionDiag</p> | <p>See the table named: <b>P00B6_Fail if power up ECT exceeds RCT by these values</b> in the Supporting tables section</p> <p>= False</p> | <p>No Active DTC's</p> <p>Engine Off Soak Time<br/>Propulsion Off Soak Time<br/>Non-volatile memory initialization</p> <p>Test complete this trip<br/>Test aborted this trip<br/>IAT<br/>LowFuelCondition Diag</p> <p>=====</p> <p>Block Heater detection is enabled when either of the following occurs:</p> <p>1) ECT at power up <math>&gt;</math> IAT at power up by<br/>2) Cranking time</p> <p>=====</p> <p>Block Heater is detected and diagnostic is aborted when 1) or 2) occurs.</p> <p>1a) Vehicle drive time<br/>1b) Vehicle speed</p> <p>1c) Additional Vehicle drive time is provided to 1a when Vehicle speed is</p> | <p>VehicleSpeedSensor_FA<br/>IAT_SensorCircuitFA<br/>THMR_RCT_Sensor_Ckt_FA<br/>THMR_ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA<br/>IgnitionOffTimeValid<br/>TimeSinceEngineRunningValid<br/>&gt; 28,800 seconds<br/>&gt; 0 seconds</p> <p>= Not occurred</p> <p>= False<br/>= False<br/><math>\geq -7</math> °C<br/>= False</p> <p>=====</p> <p>&gt; 19.3°C<br/>&lt; 10.0 Seconds</p> <p>=====</p> <p>&gt; 400 Seconds with<br/>&gt; 14.9MPH and</p> <p>0.50 times the seconds with vehicle speed below</p> | <p>1 failure<br/>500 msec/<br/>sample<br/>Once per valid cold start</p> | <p>Type B,<br/>2 Trips</p> |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions   | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|---|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | below 1b as follows:<br><br>1d) IAT drops from power<br>up IAT<br><br>2a) ECT drops from<br>power up ECT<br><br>2b) Engine run time<br><br>=====<br>Diagnostic is aborted<br>when 3) or 4) occurs:<br><br>3) Engine run time with<br>vehicle speed below 1b<br><br>4) Minimum IAT during<br>test | 1b<br><br>≥ 3.3 °C<br><br>> 1 °C<br><br>Within > 30 Seconds<br><br>=====<br><br>> 1800 Seconds<br><br>≤ -7.0 °C |               |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 |  |   |               |               |



13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions   | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|--------------------|
| Mass Air<br>Flow System<br>Performance<br>(naturally<br>aspirated) | P0101         | Determines if the MAF<br>sensor is stuck within<br>the normal operating<br>range | Filtered Throttle Model<br>Error<br>AND<br>ABS(Measured Flow –<br>Modeled Air Flow) Filtered<br>AND<br>ABS(Measured MAP –<br>MAP Model 2) Filtered | <= 300 kPa*(g/s)<br><br>> 20 grams/sec<br><br>> 20.0 kPa | Engine Speed<br>Engine Speed<br>Coolant Temp<br>Coolant Temp<br>Intake Air Temp<br>Intake Air Temp<br>Minimum total weight<br>factor (all factors<br>multiplied together) | >= 465 RPM<br><= 4,600 RPM<br>>= -7 Deg C<br><= 125 Deg C<br>>= -20 Deg C<br><= 100 Deg C<br><br>>= 0.50<br><br>Filtered Throttle Model<br>Error multiplied by TPS<br>Residual Weight Factor<br>based on RPM<br><br>Modeled Air Flow Error<br>multiplied by MAF<br>Residual Weight Factor<br>based on RPM and MAF<br>Residual Weight Factor<br>based on MAF Est<br><br>MAP Model 2 Error<br>multiplied by MAP2<br>Residual Weight Factor<br>based on RPM<br><br>See "Residual Weight<br>Factor" tables.<br><br>MAP_SensorCircuitFA<br>EGRValvePerformance_F<br>A<br>MAF_SensorCircuitFA<br>CrankSensor_FA<br>ECT_Sensor_FA<br>IAT_SensorFA<br><br>EGRValve_FP<br>ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP<br>IAT_SensorCircuitFP | Continuous<br><br>Calculation are<br>performed every<br>12.5 msec | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value                   | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions   | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------|
| Mass Air<br>Flow Sensor<br>Circuit Low<br>Frequency | P0102         | Detects a continuous short to low or a open in either the signal circuit or the MAF sensor | MAF Output           | <= 1,950 Hertz<br>(~ 2.15 gm/sec) | Engine Run Time<br>Engine Speed<br>Ignition Voltage<br>Above criteria present for a period of time | > 1.0 seconds<br>>= 300 RPM<br>>= 8.0 Volts<br><br>>= 1.0 seconds | 400 failures out of 500 samples<br><br>1 sample every cylinder firing event | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                 | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description                                       | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value                      | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions   | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|--------------------|
| Mass Air<br>Flow Sensor<br>Circuit High<br>Frequency | P0103         | Detects a high<br>frequency output from<br>the MAF sensor | MAF Output           | >= 14,500 Hertz<br>(~ 1236.4 gm/sec) | Engine Run Time<br>Engine Speed<br>Ignition Voltage<br>Above criteria present for<br>a period of time | > 1.0 seconds<br>>= 300 RPM<br>>= 8.0 Volts<br><br>>= 1.0 seconds | 400 failures out<br>of 500 samples<br><br>1 sample every<br>cylinder firing<br>event | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System  | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions   | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|---|---|------------------|---|---|--|--------------------|
| Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Performance (naturally aspirated) | P0106         | Determines if the MAP sensor is stuck within the normal operating range | Filtered Throttle Model Error<br>AND<br>ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 1) Filtered<br>AND<br>ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered | <= 300 kPa*(g/s) | Engine Speed<br>Engine Speed<br>Coolant Temp<br>Coolant Temp<br>Intake Air Temp<br>Intake Air Temp<br>Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together) | >= 465 RPM<br><= 4,600 RPM<br>>= -7 Deg C<br><= 125 Deg C<br>>= -20 Deg C<br><= 100 Deg C<br><br>>= 0.50<br><br>Filtered Throttle Model Error multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM<br><br>MAP Model 1 Error multiplied by MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM<br><br>MAP Model 2 Error multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM<br><br>See "Residual Weight Factor" tables. | Continuous<br><br>Calculations are performed every 12.5 msec | Type B,<br>2 Trips |
|   |               |   | Manifold Pressure OR  | < 50.0 kPa       | Time between current ignition cycle and the last  | 4 failures out of 5 samples   |  |                    |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions   | Time Required               | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     | Manifold Pressure    | > 115.0 kPa     | time the engine was running<br>Engine is not rotating<br>No Active DTCs:<br><br>No Pending DTCs: | > 409.6 seconds<br><br>EngineModeNotRunTimer<br>Error<br>MAP_SensorFA<br>AAP_SnsrFA<br><br>MAP_SensorCircuitFP<br>AAP_SnsrCktFP | 1 sample every<br>12.5 msec |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 |  |   |                             |               |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                      | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|---|----------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------|
| Manifold<br>Absolute<br>Pressure<br>Sensor<br>Circuit Low | P0107         | Detects a continuous short to low or open in either the signal circuit or the MAP sensor. | MAP Voltage          | < 3.0 % of 5 Volt Range<br>(This is equal to 0.15 Volts or 3.5 kPa) | Continuous           |                   | 320 failures out of 400 samples<br><br>1 sample every 12.5 msec | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                       | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|---|----------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------|
| Manifold<br>Absolute<br>Pressure<br>Sensor<br>Circuit High | P0108         | Detects an open sensor ground or continuous short to high in either the signal circuit or the MAP sensor. | MAP Voltage          | > 90.0 % of 5 Volt Range<br>(This is equal to 4.50 Volts, or 115.1 kPa) | Continuous           |                   | 320 failures out of 400 samples<br><br>1 sample every 12.5 msec | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System  | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions   | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|--|--|-----------------|--|---|---|--------------------|
| Intake Air<br>Temperature<br>Sensor<br>Circuit<br>Performance<br>(applications<br>with manifold<br>temperature<br>sensor, but<br>no humidity<br>sensor) | P0111         | Detects an IAT sensor<br>that has stuck in range<br>by comparing to IAT2<br>and engine coolant<br>temperature at startup | ABS(Power Up IAT -<br>Power Up IAT2)<br><br>AND<br><br>ABS(Power Up ECT –<br>Power Up IAT) ><br>ABS(Power Up ECT –<br>Power Up IAT2) | > 25 deg C      | Time between current<br>ignition cycle and the last<br>time the engine was<br>running<br><br>No Active DTCs: | > 28,800 seconds<br><br>ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA<br>IAT_SensorCircuitFA<br>MnfdTempSensorCktFA<br>HumTempSnsrCktFA | Executes once at<br>the beginning of<br>each ignition<br>cycle if enable<br>conditions are<br>met | Type B,<br>2 Trips |



### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                               | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value           | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|
| Intake Air<br>Temperature<br>Sensor<br>Circuit Low | P0112         | Detects a continuous short to ground in the IAT signal circuit or the IAT sensor | Raw IAT Input        | < 48 Ohms<br>(~150 deg C) | Engine Run Time      | > 0.00 seconds    | 40 failures out of 50 samples<br><br>1 sample every 100 msec | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value                | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|--|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|
| Intake Air<br>Temperature<br>Sensor<br>Circuit High | P0113         | Detects a continuous<br>open circuit in the IAT<br>signal circuit or the IAT<br>sensor | Raw IAT Input        | > 404,973 Ohms<br>(~-60 deg C) | Engine Run Time      | > 0.00 seconds    | 40 failures out<br>of 50 samples<br><br>1 sample every<br>100 msec | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System  | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value                                   | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|---|--|---|----------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------|
| Intake Air<br>Temperature<br>Sensor<br>Intermittent<br>In-Range | P0114         | Detects a noisy or erratic IAT signal circuit or IAT sensor | String Length<br><br>Where:<br>"String Length" = sum of<br>"Diff" calculated over<br><br>And where:<br>"Diff" = ABS(current IAT<br>reading - IAT reading<br>from 100 milliseconds<br>previous) | > 80.00 DegC<br><br>10 consecutive IAT<br>samples | Continuous           |                   | 4 failures out of<br>5 samples<br><br>Each sample<br>takes 1.0<br>seconds | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description                                  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions  | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|--------------------|
| Engine<br>Coolant<br>Temperature<br>(ECT)<br>Sensor<br>Performance | P0116         | This DTC detects ECT temp sensor stuck in mid range. | <p>A failure will be reported if any of the following (1-3) occur after the following soak conditions, Engine off time &gt; 28,800 seconds<br/>Propulsion system off time &gt; 0 seconds</p> <p>1) ECT at power up &gt; IAT at power up by an IAT based table lookup value (fast fail).</p> <p>2) ECT at power up &gt; IAT at power up by 19.3 Deg C and a block heater has not been detected.</p> <p>3) ECT at power up &gt; IAT at power up by 19.3 Deg C and the time spent cranking the engine without starting is greater than 10.0 seconds with the LowFuelConditionDiag</p> | <p>See the table named: <b>P0116_Fail if power up ECT exceeds IAT by these values</b> in the Supporting tables section</p> <p>= False</p> | <p>No Active DTC's</p> <p>Non-volatile memory initialization</p> <p>Test complete this trip<br/>Test aborted this trip<br/>IAT<br/>LowFuelCondition<br/>Diag</p> <p>=====<br/>Block Heater detection is enabled when either of the following occurs:</p> <p>1) ECT at power up &gt; IAT at power up by</p> <p>2) Cranking time</p> <p>=====<br/>Block Heater is detected and diagnostic is aborted when 1) or 2) occurs:</p> <p>1a) Vehicle drive time</p> <p>1b) Vehicle speed</p> <p>1c) Additional Vehicle drive time is provided to 1a when Vehicle speed is below 1b as follows:</p> <p>1d) IAT drops from power</p> | <p>VehicleSpeedSensor_FA<br/>IAT_SensorFA<br/>ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA<br/>IgnitionOffTime<br/>Valid<br/>TimeSinceEngineRunning<br/>Valid</p> <p>= Not occurred</p> <p>= False<br/>= False<br/>≥ -7 °C</p> <p>= False</p> <p>=====<br/>&gt; 19.3 °C</p> <p>&lt; 10.0 seconds</p> <p>=====<br/>Block Heater is detected and diagnostic is aborted when 1) or 2) occurs:</p> <p>&gt; 400 seconds</p> <p>&gt; 14.9 MPH</p> <p>0.00 times the seconds with vehicle speed below 1b</p> | <p>1 failure</p> <p>500 msec/<br/>sample</p> <p>Once per valid cold start</p> | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions   | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|---|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | up IAT<br><br>2a) ECT drops from<br>power up ECT<br><br>2b) Engine run time<br><br>=====<br>Diagnostic is aborted<br>when 3) or 4) occurs:<br><br>3) Engine run time with<br>vehicle speed below 1b<br><br>4) Minimum IAT during<br>test | ≥ 3.3 °C<br><br>≥ 1 °C<br><br>Within ≤ 30 seconds<br><br>=====<br><br>> 1800 seconds<br><br>≤ -7 °C |               |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 |  |   |               |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                               | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria        | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------|
| Engine<br>Coolant<br>Temp<br>Sensor<br>Circuit Low | P0117         | Circuit Continuity<br>This DTC detects a<br>short to ground in the<br>ECT signal circuit or<br>the ECT sensor. | ECT Resistance (@<br>150°C) | < 45 Ohms       |                      |                   | 5 failures out of<br>6 samples<br><br>1 sec/ sample<br><br>Continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria        | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters             | Enable Conditions               | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| Engine<br>Coolant<br>Temp<br>Sensor<br>Circuit High | P0118         | Circuit Continuity<br>This DTC detects a<br>short to high or open in<br>the ECT signal circuit<br>or the ECT sensor. | ECT Resistance (@<br>-60°C) | > 419,000 Ohms  | Engine run time<br>OR<br>IAT min | > 10.0 seconds<br><br>≥ -7.0 °C | 5 failures out of<br>6 samples<br><br>1 sec/ sample<br><br>Continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value                            | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|---|--|--|----------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------|
| Engine<br>Coolant<br>Temperature<br>(ECT)<br>Sensor<br>Circuit<br>Intermittent | P0119         | Circuit Continuity<br>This DTC detects large<br>step changes in the<br>ECT signal circuit or<br>the ECT sensor.<br>Allowable high and low<br>limits are calculated for<br>the next sample based<br>on the previous<br>sample. | ECT temperature step<br>change:<br><br>1) positive step change is<br>greater than calculated<br>high limit<br><br>OR<br><br>2) negative step change is<br>lower than calculated low<br>limit.<br><br>The calculated high and<br>low limits use the<br>following calibrations:<br>1) Sensor time constant<br>2) Sensor low limit<br>3) Sensor high limit<br><br>*****Generic Example*****<br><br>If the last ECT reading<br>was 90 Deg C, the Time<br>constant was calibrated at<br>10 seconds, the low limit<br>was calibrated to -80 Deg<br>C and the high limit was<br>calibrated to 200 Deg C<br>the calculated limits are<br>101 Deg C and 73 Deg C.<br><br>The next reading (after<br>the 90 Deg C reading)<br>must be between 73 Deg<br>C and 101 Deg C to be<br>valid.<br><br>***** | 13.0 seconds<br>-70.0 Deg C<br>180.0 Deg C | No Active DTC's      | P0117<br>P0118    | 3 failures out of<br>4 samples<br><br>1 sec/ sample<br><br>Continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips |



13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System  | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions   | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|--------------------|
| Throttle<br>Position<br>Sensor<br>Performance<br>(naturally<br>aspirated) | P0121         | Determines if the<br>Throttle Position<br>Sensor input is stuck<br>within the normal<br>operating range | Filtered Throttle Model<br>Error<br>AND<br>ABS(Measured Flow –<br>Modeled Air Flow) Filtered<br>AND<br>ABS(Measured MAP –<br>MAP Model 2) Filtered | > 300 kPa*(g/s)<br><br>> 20 grams/sec<br><br><= 20.0 kPa | Engine Speed<br>Engine Speed<br>Coolant Temp<br>Coolant Temp<br>Intake Air Temp<br>Intake Air Temp<br>Minimum total weight<br>factor (all factors<br>multiplied together) | >= 465 RPM<br><= 4,600 RPM<br>> -7 Deg C<br>< 125 Deg C<br>> -20 Deg C<br>< 100 Deg C<br><br>>= 0.50<br><br>Filtered Throttle Model<br>Error multiplied by TPS<br>Residual Weight Factor<br>based on RPM<br><br>Modeled Air Flow Error<br>multiplied by MAF<br>Residual Weight Factor<br>based on RPM and MAF<br>Residual Weight Factor<br>based on MAF Est<br><br>See "Residual Weight<br>Factor" tables.<br><br>No Active DTCs:<br><br>MAP_SensorCircuitFA<br>EGRValvePerformance_F<br>A<br>MAF_SensorCircuitFA<br>CrankSensor_FA<br>ECT_Sensor_FA<br>IAT_SensorFA<br><br>No Pending DTCs:<br><br>EGRValve_FP<br>ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP<br>IAT_SensorCircuitFP | Continuous<br><br>Calculation are<br>performed every<br>12.5 msec | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions  | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|----------------------|---------------|--|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--|--|--------------------|
| TPS1 Circuit<br>Low  | P0122         | Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS1 circuit | TPS1 Voltage <       | 0.3250          |                      | Run/Crank voltage ><br>6.41<br><br>No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3) | 79 / 159 counts;<br>57 counts continuous;<br>3.125 ms /count in the ECM main processor | Type A,<br>1 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions   | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|----------------------|---------------|--|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---|--|--------------------|
| TPS1 Circuit<br>High | P0123         | Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS1 circuit | TPS1 Voltage >       | 4.750           |                      | Run/Crank voltage > 6.41<br><br>No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3) | 79 / 159 counts;<br>57 counts continuous;<br>3.125 ms /count in the ECM main processor | Type A,<br>1 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System  | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions   | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|---|---|---|--|---|---|--------------------|
| Engine Coolant Temperature Below Stat Regulating Temperature ) (time based method for Dual temp sensor applications | P0128         | This DTC detects if the engine coolant temperature rises too slowly due to an ECT or Cooling system fault | <p>Engine run time is accumulated when airflow is <math>\geq 17</math> grams per sec during Range #1 or #2:</p> <p>=====</p> <p>Range #1 (Primary) ECT reaches Commanded temperature minus <math>11^{\circ}\text{C}</math> when IAT min is <math>&lt; 55^{\circ}\text{C}</math> and <math>\geq 10^{\circ}\text{C}</math>.</p> <p>=====</p> <p>Range #2 (Alternate) ECT reaches Commanded temperature minus <math>31^{\circ}\text{C}</math> when IATmin is <math>&lt; 10^{\circ}\text{C}</math> and <math>\geq -7^{\circ}\text{C}</math>.</p> <p>=====</p> | <p>See the two tables named:</p> <p><b>P0128_Maximum Accumulated Time for IAT and Start-up ECT conditions (Primary Test)</b> and</p> <p><b>P0128_Maximum Accumulated Time for IAT and Start-up ECT conditions (Alternate Test)</b> in the Supporting tables section</p> | <p>No Active DTC's</p> <p>Engine not run time</p> <p>Engine run time</p> <p>Fuel Condition</p> <p>== Range #1 ==<br/>(Primary) Test<br/>ECT at start run<br/>Average AirflowT-Stat<br/>Heater duty commanded cycle</p> <p>=====</p> <p>== Range #2 ==<br/>(Alternate) Test<br/>ECT at start run<br/>Average AirflowT-Stat<br/>Heater duty commanded cycle</p> <p>=====</p> | <p>MAF_SensorFA<br/>IAT_SensorFA<br/>THMR_RCT_Sensor_Ckt_FA<br/>THMR_ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA</p> <p><math>\geq 1,800</math> seconds<br/><math>10 \leq \text{Eng Run Tme} \leq 1,370</math> seconds</p> <p>Ethanol <math>\leq 87\%</math></p> <p>=====</p> <p><math>-40 \leq \text{ECT} \leq 70^{\circ}\text{C}</math><br/><math>\geq 17.0</math> gps</p> <p><math>\leq 0\%</math></p> <p>=====</p> <p><math>-40 \leq \text{ECT} \leq 60^{\circ}\text{C}</math><br/><math>\geq 17.0</math> gps</p> <p><math>\leq 0\%</math></p> <p>=====</p> | <p>1 failure to set DTC</p> <p>1 sec/ sample</p> <p>Once per ignition key cycle</p> | Type B,<br>2 Trips |



13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                              | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions  | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|--|----------------------|-----------------|--|--|---|--------------------|
| O2S Circuit<br>High Voltage<br>Bank 1<br>Sensor 1 | P0132         | This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high. | Oxygen Sensor Signal | > 1,050 mvolts  | == Open Test Criteria ==<br>No Active DTC's<br><br>System Voltage<br>AFM Status<br>Heater Warm-up delay<br>Engine Run Time<br>Engine Run Accum<br>Fuel Condition<br>=====<br>No Active DTC's<br><br>Low Fuel Condition Diag<br>Fuel Condition<br><br>Initial delay after Open<br>Test Criteria met (cold<br>start condition)<br><br>Initial delay after Open<br>Test Criteria met (not cold<br>start condition)<br><br>Equivalence Ratio<br>Air Per Cylinder<br>Fuel Control State | =====<br>TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef<br>aulted<br>MAF_SensorFA<br>EthanolCompositionSens<br>or_FA<br>10.0 < Volts < 32.0<br>= All Cylinders active<br>= Complete<br>> 5 seconds<br>> 225 seconds<br>≤ 87 % Ethanol<br>=====<br>MAP_SensorFA<br>EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit<br>_FA<br>EvapFlowDuringNonPurg<br>e_FA<br>EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_<br>FA<br>EvapSmallLeak_FA<br>EvapEmissionSystem_FA<br>FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt<br>_FA<br>FuelInjectorCircuit_FA<br>AIR System FA<br>= False<br>≤ 87 % Ethanol<br><br>> 40.0 seconds when<br>engine soak time ><br>28,800 seconds<br><br>> 40.0 seconds when<br>engine soak time ≤<br>28,800 seconds<br><br>0.9922 ≤ ratio ≤ 1.0137<br>50 ≤ mgram ≤ 700<br>not = Power Enrichment | 100 failures out<br>of 125 samples<br><br>Frequency:<br>Continuous in<br>100 milli -<br>second loop | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters     | Enable Conditions | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | All of the above met for | > 2.0 seconds     |               |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 |                          |                   |               |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                     | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions   | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--------------------|
| O2S Slow Response Bank 1 Sensor 1)<br>(For use with ESPD | P0133         | This DTC determines if the O2 sensor response time is degraded. | Fault condition present when the average response time is calculated over the test time, and compared to the threshold.<br><br>OR<br><br>Slope Time L/R Switches<br><br>OR<br><br>Slope Time R/L Switches | Refer to <b>P0133_ O2S Slow Response Bank 1 Sensor 1 "Pass/Fail Threshold table"</b> in the Supporting Tables tab<br><br>< 3<br><br>< 3 | No Active DTC's<br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br>Bank 1 Sensor 1 DTC's not active<br><br>System Voltage<br>EGR Device Control<br>Idle Device Control<br>Fuel Device Control<br>AIR Device Control<br>Low Fuel Condition Diag<br>Green O2S Condition | TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted<br>MAP_SensorFA<br>IAT_SensorFA<br>ECT_Sensor_FA<br>AmbientAirDefault<br>MAF_SensorFA<br>EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA<br>EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA<br>EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA<br>EvapSmallLeak_FA<br>EvapEmissionSystem_FA<br>FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA<br>FuelInjectorCircuit_FA<br>AIR System FA<br>EthanolCompositionSensor_FA<br>EngineMisfireDetected_FA<br><br>P0131, P0132, P0134<br><br>10.0 < Volts < 32.0<br>= Not active<br>= Not active<br>= Not active<br>= Not active<br>= False<br>= Not Valid, See definition of <b>Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow</b> and <b>Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit</b> for the following locations:<br>B1S1, B2S1 (if applicable) | Sample time is 60 seconds<br><br>Frequency:<br>Once per trip | Type B,<br>2 Trips |



13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions  | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|--|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | O2 Heater on for<br>Learned Htr resistance<br><br>Engine Coolant<br>IAT<br>Engine run Accum<br><br>Time since any AFM<br>status change<br>Time since Purge On to<br>Off change<br>Time since Purge Off to<br>On change<br><br>Engine airflow<br>Engine speed<br>Fuel Condition<br>Baro<br>Air Per Cylinder<br><br>Fuel Control State<br>Closed Loop Active<br>LTM fuel cell<br>Transient Fuel Mass<br>Baro<br>Fuel Control State<br>Fuel State<br>Commanded Proportional<br>Gain<br><br>=====<br>All of the above met for | in Supporting Tables tab.<br><br>≥ 40 seconds<br>= Valid ( the heater<br>resistance has learned<br>since NVM reset, see<br>enable conditions for<br>"HO2S Heater Resistance<br>DTC's" )<br><br>> 50 °C<br>> -40 °C<br>> 120 seconds<br><br>> 0.0 seconds<br>> 0.0 seconds<br>> 0.0 seconds<br><br>20 ≤ grams/second ≤ 55<br>1,200 ≤ RPM ≤ 3,000<br>< 87 % Ethanol<br>> 70 kpa<br>≥ 200 mGrams<br><br>= Closed Loop<br>= TRUE<br>= Enabled<br>≤ 100.0 mgrams<br>= Not Defaulted<br>not = Power Enrichment<br>DFCO not active<br><br>≥ 0.0 %<br><br>=====<br>> 3.5 seconds |               |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 |   |  |               |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                       | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description                                   | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions  | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|---|----------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--------------------|
| O2S Circuit<br>Insufficient<br>Activity Bank<br>1 Sensor 1 | P0134         | This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is open. | Oxygen Sensor Signal | > 1,700 mvolts  | No Active DTC's<br><br>System Voltage<br>AFM Status<br>Heater Warm-up delay<br>Engine Run Time<br>Engine Run Accum<br>Fuel Condition | TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted<br>MAF_SensorFA<br>EthanolCompositionSensor_FA<br>10.0 < Volts < 32.0<br>= All Cylinders active<br>= Complete<br>> 5 seconds<br>> 225 seconds<br>≤ 87 % Ethanol | 200 failures out of 250 samples.<br><br>Frequency:<br>Continuous 100 msec loop | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                            | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria                            | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions   | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|---|---|------------------|--|---|---|--------------------|
| O2S Heater<br>Performance<br>Bank 1<br>Sensor 1 | P0135         | This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the current through the heater circuit. | Heater Current outside of the expected range of | 0.3 < Amps < 3.1 | No Active DTC's<br><br>System Voltage<br>Heater Warm-up delay<br>O2S Heater device control<br><br>B1S1 O2S Heater Duty Cycle<br><br>All of the above met for | ECT_Sensor_FA<br><br>10.0 < Volts < 32.0<br>= Complete<br><br>= Not active<br><br>> zero<br><br>> 120 seconds | 8 failures out of 10 samples<br><br>Frequency:<br>1 tests per trip<br>5 seconds delay between tests and 1 second execution rate | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System  | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions   | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|---|----------------------|-----------------|--|---|--|--------------------|
| O2S Circuit<br>Low Voltage<br>Bank 1<br>Sensor 2)<br>(For Dual<br>Bank<br>Exhaust<br>Only | P0137         | This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to low. | Oxygen Sensor Signal | < 50 mvolts     | No Active DTC's<br><br>AIR intrusive test<br>Fuel intrusive test<br>Idle intrusive test<br>EGR intrusive test<br>System Voltage<br>EGR Device Control<br>Idle Device Control<br>Fuel Device Control<br>AIR Device Control<br>Low Fuel Condition Diag<br>Equivalence Ratio<br>Air Per Cylinder<br>Fuel Control State<br>Closed Loop Active<br>All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders<br>Fuel Condition<br>Fuel State<br><br>All of the above met for | TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaultedMAP_SensorFAAIRSystemFAEthanolComposition SensorFAEvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FAEvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FAEvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FAEvapSmallLeak_FAEvapEmissionSystem_FAFuelTankPressureSnrCkt_FAFuelInjectorCircuit_FA<br>= Not active<br>= Not active<br>= Not active<br>= Not active<br>10.0 < Volts < 32.0<br>= Not active<br>= Not active<br>= Not active<br>= Not active<br>= False<br>0.9922 ≤ ratio ≤ 1.0137<br>50 ≤ mgrams ≤ 700<br>= Closed Loop<br>= TRUE<br>Enabled (On)<br>Ethanol ≤ 87 %<br>DFCO not active<br><br>> 2.0 seconds | 430 failures out of 540 samples<br><br>Frequency:<br>Continuous in 100 milli - second loop | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions  | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|--|----------------------|-----------------|--|--|---|--------------------|
| O2S Circuit<br>High Voltage<br>Bank 1<br>Sensor 2)<br>(For Dual<br>Bank<br>Exhaust<br>Only | P0138         | This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high. | Oxygen Sensor Signal | > 1,050 mvolts  | == Open Test Criteria ==<br>No Active DTC's<br><br>System Voltage<br>AFM Status<br>Heater Warm-up delay<br>Engine Run Time<br>Fuel Condition<br>=====<br>No Active DTC's<br><br>Low Fuel Condition Diag<br>Fuel Condition<br><br>Initial delay after Open<br>Test Criteria met (cold<br>start condition)<br><br>Initial delay after Open<br>Test Criteria met (not cold<br>start condition)<br><br>Equivalence Ratio<br>Air Per Cylinder<br>Fuel Control State | =====<br>TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef<br>aulted<br>MAF_SensorFA<br>EthanolCompositionSens<br>or_FA<br>10.0 < Volts < 32.0<br>= All Cylinders active<br>= Complete<br>> 5 seconds<br>≤ 87 Ethanol<br>=====<br>MAP_SensorFA<br>EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit<br>_FA<br>EvapFlowDuringNonPurg<br>e_FA<br>EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_<br>FA<br>EvapSmallLeak_FA<br>EvapEmissionSystem_FA<br>FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt<br>_FA<br>FuelInjectorCircuit_FA<br>AIR System FA<br>= False<br>≤ 87 % Ethanol<br><br>> 40.0 seconds when<br>engine soak time ><br>28,800 seconds<br><br>> 40.0 seconds when<br>engine soak time ≤<br>28,800 seconds<br><br>0.9922 ≤ ratio ≤ 1.0137<br>50 ≤ mgrams ≤ 700<br>not = Power Enrichment | 100 failures out<br>of 125 samples<br><br>Frequency:<br>Continuous in<br>100 milli -<br>second loop | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters     | Enable Conditions | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | All of the above met for | > 2.0 seconds     |               |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 |                          |                   |               |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System  | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions  | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.              |
|---|---------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|----------------------------|
| O2 Sensor<br>Slow<br>Response<br>Rich to Lean<br>Bank 1<br>Sensor 2 | P013A         | This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Rich to Lean voltages range during Rich to Lean transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response. | The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value<br><br>OR<br><br>The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the upper and lower voltage thresholds) | > 8.3 units<br><br><br>> 75.0 grams (upper voltage threshold is 500 mvolts and lower voltage threshold is 200 mvolts) | No Active DTC's<br><br><br>B1S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle<br><br>System Voltage Learned heater resistance<br><br><br>ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition<br><br><br>Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell<br><br>DTC's Passed | TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted<br>ECT_Sensor_FA<br>IAT_SensorFA<br>MAF_SensorFA<br>MAP_SensorFA<br>AIR System FA<br>FuelInjectorCircuit_FA<br>FuelTrimSystemB1_FA<br>FuelTrimSystemB2_FA<br>EngineMisfireDetected_FA<br>EthanolCompositionSensor_FA<br>P013B, P013E, P013F, P2270 or P2271<br><br>10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Valid ( the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's" )<br>= Not Valid<br>= Not Valid, See definition of <b>Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit</b> for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab.<br><br>= False<br>= enabled<br><br>P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) | Frequency:<br>Once per trip<br>Note: if<br>NaPOPD_b_Res<br>etFastRespFunc<br>= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank<br>OR<br>NaPOPD_b_RapidResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed. | Type A,<br>1 Trips<br>EWMA |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions   | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|---|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | <p style="text-align: center;">=====</p> <p>After above conditions are met: DFCO mode is continued (wo driver initiated pedal input).</p> | <p>P013E (and P014A if applicable)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">=====</p> |               |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 |   |   |               |               |



13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                 | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions  | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.              |
|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------|
| O2 Sensor Slow Response Lean to Rich Bank 1 Sensor 2 | P013B         | This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Lean to Rich voltages range during Lean to Rich transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold. | The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value<br><br>OR<br><br>The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the upper and lower voltage thresholds) | > 8.3 units<br><br><br>> 150 grams (lower voltage threshold is 350 mvolts and upper voltage threshold is 650 mvolts) | No Active DTC's<br><br><br>B1S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle<br><br>System Voltage Learned heater resistance<br><br><br>ICAT MAT Burnoff delay<br><br>Green O2S Condition<br><br><br>Green Cat System Condition | TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted<br>ECT_Sensor_FA<br>IAT_SensorFA<br>MAF_SensorFA<br>MAP_SensorFA<br>AIR System FA<br>FuelInjectorCircuit_FA<br>FuelTrimSystemB1_FA<br>FuelTrimSystemB2_FA<br>EngineMisfireDetected_FA<br>EthanolCompositionSensor_FA<br>P013A, P013E, P013F, P2270 or P2271<br><br>10.0 < Volts < 32.0<br>= Valid ( the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's" )<br><br>= Not Valid<br><br>= Not Valid, See definition of <b>Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit</b> for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab.<br><br>= Not Valid, System is not valid until accumulated airflow is greater than | Frequency:<br>Once per trip<br>Note: if<br>NaPOPD_b_Res<br>etFastRespFunc<br>= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank<br>OR<br>NaPOPD_b_Rap<br>idResponseActive = TRUE,<br>multiple tests per trip are allowed. | Type A,<br>1 Trips<br>EWMA |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions   | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|---|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | <p>Low Fuel Condition Diag<br/>Post fuel cell</p> <p>DTC's Passed</p> <p>=====</p> <p>After above conditions are met: Fuel Enrich mode continued.</p> <p>=====</p> <p>During this test the following must stay TRUE or the test will abort: 0.95 ≤ Fuel EQR ≤ 1.10</p> | <p>720,000 grams. Airflow accumulation is only enabled when estimated Cat temperature is above 600 Deg C. (Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service).</p> <p>= False<br/>= enabled</p> <p>P2270 (and P2272 if applicable)<br/>P013E (and P014A if applicable)<br/>P013A (and P013C if applicable)<br/>P2271 (and P2273 if applicable)<br/>P013F (and P014B if applicable)</p> <p>=====</p> |               |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 |  |   |               |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System  | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions   | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.              |
|---|---------------|--|--|---|--|---|--|----------------------------|
| O2 Sensor<br>Slow<br>Response<br>Rich to Lean<br>Bank 2<br>Sensor 2 | P013C         | This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Rich to Lean voltages range during Rich to Lean transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response. | The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value<br><br>OR<br><br>The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the upper and lower voltage thresholds) | > 8.3 units<br><br><br>> 75.0 grams (upper voltage threshold is 500 mvolts and lower voltage threshold is 200 mvolts) | No Active DTC's<br><br><br>B2S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle<br><br>System Voltage Learned heater resistance<br><br><br>ICAT MAT Burnoff delay<br><br>Green O2S Condition<br><br><br>Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell | TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted<br>ECT_Sensor_FA<br>IAT_SensorFA<br>MAF_SensorFA<br>MAP_SensorFA<br>AIR System FA<br>FuelInjectorCircuit_FA<br>FuelTrimSystemB1_FA<br>FuelTrimSystemB2_FA<br>EngineMisfireDetected_FA<br>EthanolCompositionSensor_FA<br>P013D, P014A, P014B, P2272 or P2273<br><br>10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Valid ( the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's" )<br><br>= Not Valid<br><br>= Not Valid, See definition of <b>Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit</b> for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 in Supporting Tables tab.<br><br>= False<br>= enabled | Frequency:<br>Once per trip<br>Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_RapidResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed. | Type A,<br>1 Trips<br>EWMA |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions   | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|---|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | DTC's Passed<br><br>=====<br>After above conditions are met:<br>DFCO mode is continued<br>(wo driver initiated pedal input). | P2270 (and P2272 if applicable)<br>P013E (and P014A if applicable)<br><br>===== |               |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 |  |   |               |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/System                                     | Fault Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions   | Time Required   | MIL Illum.           |
|--|------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|----------------------|
| O2 Sensor Slow Response Lean to Rich Bank 2 Sensor 2 | P013D      | This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Lean to Rich voltages range during Lean to Rich transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold. | The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value<br><br>OR<br><br>The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the upper and lower voltage thresholds) | > 8.3 units<br><br><br>> 150 grams (lower voltage threshold is 350 mvolts and upper voltage threshold is 650 mvolts) | No Active DTC's<br><br><br>B2S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle<br><br>System Voltage Learned heater resistance<br><br><br>ICAT MAT Burnoff delay<br><br>Green O2S Condition<br><br><br>Green Cat System Condition | TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted<br>ECT_Sensor_FA<br>IAT_SensorFA<br>MAF_SensorFA<br>MAP_SensorFA<br>AIR System FA<br>FuelInjectorCircuit_FA<br>FuelTrimSystemB1_FA<br>FuelTrimSystemB2_FA<br>EngineMisfireDetected_FA<br>EthanolCompositionSensor_FA<br>P013C, P014A, P014B, P2272 or P2273<br><br>10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Valid ( the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's" )<br><br>= Not Valid<br><br>= Not Valid, See definition of <b>Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit</b> for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 in Supporting Tables tab.<br><br>= Not Valid, System is not valid until accumulated airflow is greater than | Frequency: Once per trip<br>Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_RapidResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed. | Type A, 1 Trips EWMA |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions   | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|---|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | <p>Low Fuel Condition Diag<br/>Post fuel cell</p> <p>DTC's Passed</p> <p>=====</p> <p>After above conditions are met: Fuel Enrich mode continued.</p> <p>=====</p> <p>During this test the following must stay TRUE or the test will abort:<br/>0.95 ≤ Fuel EQR ≤ 1.10</p> | <p>720,000 grams. Airflow accumulation is only enabled when estimated Cat temperature is above 600 Deg C. (Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service).</p> <p>= False<br/>= enabled</p> <p>P2270 (and P2272 if applicable)<br/>P013E (and P014A if applicable)<br/>P013A (and P013C if applicable)<br/>P2271 (and P2273 if applicable)<br/>P013F (and P014B if applicable)</p> <p>=====</p> |               |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 |  |   |               |               |

| Component/<br>System                                    | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions   | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|--------------------|
| O2 Sensor Delayed Response Rich to Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2 | P013E         | This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Rich to Lean. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response. | Post O2 sensor voltage<br><br>AND<br><br>The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Delayed Response Test under DFCO<br><br>DFCO begins after:<br>1) Catalyst has been rich for a minimum of<br>AND<br>2) Catalyst Rich Accumulation Air Flow is greater or equal to | > 500 mvolts<br><br><br>> 78 grams<br><br>> 0 secs<br><br>> 10 grams | No Active DTC's<br><br><br>B1S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle<br><br>System Voltage Learned heater resistance<br><br>ICAT MAT Burnoff delay<br><br>Green O2S Condition<br><br>Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell | TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted<br>ECT_Sensor_FA<br>IAT_SensorFA<br>MAF_SensorFA<br>MAP_SensorFA<br>AIR System FA<br>FuelInjectorCircuit_FA<br>FuelTrimSystemB1_FA<br>FuelTrimSystemB2_FA<br>EngineMisfireDetected_FA<br>EthanolCompositionSensor_FA<br>P013A, P013B, P013F, P2270 or P2271<br><br>10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Valid ( the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's" )<br><br>= Not Valid<br><br>= Not Valid, See definition of <b>Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit</b> for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab.<br><br>= False<br>= enabled | Frequency:<br>Once per trip<br>Note: if NaPOPD_b_ResetFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_RapidResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed. | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions  | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|--|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | DTC's Passed<br><br>Number of fueled<br>cylinders<br>=====<br>After above conditions are<br>met: DFCO mode entered<br>(wo driver initiated pedal<br>input). | P2270 (and P2272 if<br>applicable)<br><br>≤ 6 cylinders<br>===== |               |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 |   |  |               |               |





13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions  | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|--|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | Low Fuel Condition Diag<br>Post fuel cell<br><br>DTC's Passed<br><br>Number of fueled<br>cylinders<br>=====<br>After above conditions are<br>met: Fuel Enrich mode<br>entered.<br>=====<br>During this test the<br>following must stay TRUE<br>or the test will abort: 0.95<br>$\leq$ Fuel EQR $\leq$ 1.10 | 720,000 grams. Airflow<br>accumulation is only<br>enabled when estimated<br>Cat temperature is above<br>600 Deg C. (Note: This<br>feature is only enabled<br>when the vehicle is new<br>and cannot be enabled in<br>service).<br><br>= False<br>= enabled<br><br>P2270 (and P2272 if<br>applicable)<br>P013E (and P014A if<br>applicable)<br>P013A (and P013C if<br>applicable)<br>P2271 (and P2273 if<br>applicable)<br><br>$\geq$ 2 cylinders<br>===== |               |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 |  |  |               |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System  | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions   | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|---|----------------------|-----------------|--|---|--|--------------------|
| O2S Circuit<br>Insufficient<br>Activity Bank<br>1 Sensor 2)<br>(For Dual<br>Bank<br>Exhaust<br>Only | P0140         | This DTC determines if<br>the O2 sensor circuit is<br>open. | Oxygen Sensor Signal | > 1,700 mvolts  | No Active DTC's<br><br>System Voltage<br>AFM Status<br>Heater Warm-up delay<br>Engine Run Time<br>Engine Run Accum<br>Fuel Condition | TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef<br>aulted<br>MAF_SensorFA<br>EthanolCompositionSens<br>or_FA<br>10.0 < Volts < 32.0<br>= All Cylinders active<br>= Complete > 5 seconds<br>> 225 seconds<br>≤ 87 % Ethanol | 200 failures out<br>of 250 samples.<br><br>Frequency:<br>Continuous 100<br>msec loop | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System  | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria                            | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions   | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|---|---|------------------|--|---|--|--------------------|
| O2S Heater Performance Bank 1 Sensor 2) (For Dual Bank Exhaust Only | P0141         | This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the current through the heater circuit. | Heater Current outside of the expected range of | 0.3 > amps > 2.9 | No Active DTC's<br>System Voltage<br>Heater Warm-up delay<br>O2S Heater device control<br>B1S1 O2S Heater Duty Cycle<br><br>All of the above met for | ECT_Sensor_FA<br>10.0 < Volts < 32.0<br>= Complete<br><br>= Not active<br><br>> zero<br><br>> 120 seconds | 8 failures out of 10 samples<br><br>Frequency:<br>1 tests per trip<br>5 seconds delay between tests and 1 second execution rate. | Type B,<br>2 Trips |



13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions  | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|--|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | DTC's Passed<br><br>Number of fueled<br>cylinders<br>=====<br><br>After above conditions are<br>met: DFCO mode entered<br>(wo driver initiated pedal<br>input). | P2270 (and P2272 if<br>applicable)<br><br>≤ 6 cylinders<br>===== |               |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 |   |  |               |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                    | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions   | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|--|---|--|--|---|--|--------------------|
| O2 Sensor Delayed Response Lean to Rich Bank 2 Sensor 2 | P014B         | This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Lean to Rich. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold. | Post O2 sensor<br><br>AND<br><br>The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Delayed Response Test | < 350 mvolts<br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br>> 1,185 grams. | No Active DTC's<br><br><br><br><br><br><br>B2S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle<br><br><br>System Voltage Learned heater resistance<br><br><br><br><br><br>ICAT MAT Burnoff delay<br><br>Green O2S Condition<br><br><br><br><br><br>Green Cat System Condition | TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted<br>ECT_Sensor_FA<br>IAT_SensorFA<br>MAF_SensorFA<br>MAP_SensorFA<br>AIR System<br>FAFuelInjectorCircuit_FAFuelTrimSystemB1_FA<br>FuelTrimSystemB2_FA<br>EngineMisfireDetected_FA<br>EthanolCompositionSensor_FA<br>P013C, P013D, P014A, P2272 or P2273<br><br>10.0 < Volts < 32.0<br>= Valid ( the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's" )<br><br>= Not Valid<br><br>= Not Valid, See definition of <b>Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit</b> for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 in Supporting Tables tab.<br><br>= Not Valid, System is not valid until accumulated airflow is greater than | Frequency:<br>Once per trip<br>Note: if NaPOPD_b_ResetFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_RapidResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions  | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|--|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | Low Fuel Condition Diag<br>Post fuel cell<br><br>DTC's Passed<br><br>Number of fueled<br>cylinders<br>=====<br>After above conditions are<br>met: Fuel Enrich mode<br>entered.<br>=====<br>During this test the<br>following must stay TRUE<br>or the test will abort: 0.95<br>$\leq$ Fuel EQR $\leq$ 1.10 | 720,000 grams. Airflow<br>accumulation is only<br>enabled when estimated<br>Cat temperature is above<br>600 Deg C. (Note: This<br>feature is only enabled<br>when the vehicle is new<br>and cannot be enabled in<br>service).<br><br>= False<br>= enabled<br><br>P2270 (and P2272 if<br>applicable)<br>P013E (and P014A if<br>applicable)<br>P013A (and P013C if<br>applicable)<br>P2271 (and P2273 if<br>applicable)<br><br>$\geq$ 2 cylinders<br>===== |               |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 |  |  |               |               |



13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                             | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions   | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|---|----------------------|-----------------|---|---|---|--------------------|
| O2S Circuit<br>Low Voltage<br>Bank 2<br>Sensor 1 | P0151         | This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to low. | Oxygen Sensor Signal | < 50 mvolts     | No Active DTC's<br><br>AIR intrusive test<br>Fuel intrusive test<br>Idle intrusive test<br>EGR intrusive test<br>System Voltage<br>EGR Device Control<br>Idle Device Control<br>Fuel Device Control<br>AIR Device Control<br>Low Fuel Condition Diag<br>Equivalence Ratio<br><br>Air Per Cylinder<br>Fuel Control State<br>Closed Loop Active<br>All Fuel Injectors for<br>active Cylinders<br>Fuel Condition<br>Fuel State<br><br>All of the above met for | TPS_ThrottleAuthority<br>DefaultedMAP_SensorFA<br>AIR System FA<br>Ethanol Composition<br>Sensor FA<br>EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit<br>_FA<br>EvapFlowDuringNonPurg<br>e_FA<br>EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_<br>FA<br>EvapSmallLeak_FA<br>EvapEmissionSystem_FA<br>FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt<br>_FA<br>FuelInjectorCircuit_FA<br>= Not active<br>= Not active<br>= Not active<br>= Not active<br>10.0 < Volts < 32.0<br>= Not active<br>= Not active<br>= Not active<br>= Not active<br>= False<br>0.9922 ≤ equiv. ratio ≤<br>1.0137<br>50 ≤ APC ≤ 700 mgrams<br>= Closed Loop<br>= TRUE<br><br>Enabled (On)<br>≤ 87 % Ethanol<br>DFCO not active<br><br>> 2.0 seconds | 380 failures out<br>of 475 samples<br><br>Frequency:<br>Continuous in<br>100 milli -<br>second loop | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                              | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions  | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|--|----------------------|-----------------|--|--|---|--------------------|
| O2S Circuit<br>High Voltage<br>Bank 2<br>Sensor 1 | P0152         | This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high. | Oxygen Sensor Signal | > 1,050 mvolts  | == Open Test Criteria ==<br>No Active DTC's<br><br>System Voltage<br>AFM Status<br>Heater Warm-up delay<br>Engine Run Time<br>Engine Run Accum<br>Fuel Condition<br>=====<br>No Active DTC's<br><br>Low Fuel Condition Diag<br>Fuel Condition<br><br>Initial delay after Open<br>Test Criteria met (cold<br>start condition)<br><br>Initial delay after Open<br>Test Criteria met (not cold<br>start condition)<br><br>Equivalence Ratio<br>Air Per Cylinder | =====<br>TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef<br>aulted<br>MAF_SensorFA<br>EthanolCompositionSens<br>or_FA<br>10.0 < Volts < 32.0<br>= All Cylinders active<br>= Complete > 5 seconds<br>> 225 seconds<br><= 87 % Ethanol<br>=====<br>MAP_SensorFA<br>EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit<br>_FA<br>EvapFlowDuringNonPurg<br>e_FA<br>EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_<br>FA<br>EvapSmallLeak_FA<br>EvapEmissionSystem_FA<br>FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt<br>_FA<br>FuelInjectorCircuit_FA<br>AIR System FA<br><br>= False ≤ 87 % Ethanol<br><br>> 85.0 seconds when<br>engine soak time ><br>28,800 seconds<br><br>> 85.0 seconds when<br>engine soak time ≤<br>28,800 seconds<br><br>0.9922 ≤ ratio ≤ 1.0137<br>50 ≤ mgrams ≤ 700 | 100 failures out<br>of 125 samples<br><br>Frequency:<br>Continuous in<br>100 milli -<br>second loop | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters                           | Enable Conditions                     | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | Fuel Control State<br>All of the above met for | not = Power Enrichment<br>> 2 seconds |               |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 |  |                                       |               |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                     | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions   | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|---|---|--|---|---|--|--------------------|
| O2S Slow Response Bank 2 Sensor 1)<br>(For use with ESPD | P0153         | This DTC determines if the O2 sensor response time is degraded. | Fault condition present when the average response time is calculated over the test time, and compared to the threshold.<br><br>OR<br><br>Slope Time L/R Switches<br><br>OR<br><br>Slope Time R/L Switches | Refer to <b>P0153_O2S Slow Response Bank 2 Sensor 1 "Pass/Fail Threshold table"</b> in the Supporting Tables tab<br><br>< 3<br><br>< 3 | No Active DTC's<br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br>Bank 2 Sensor 1 DTC's not active<br><br>System Voltage<br>EGR Device Control<br>Idle Device Control<br>Fuel Device Control<br>AIR Device Control<br>Low Fuel Condition Diag<br>Green O2S Condition | TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted<br>MAP_SensorFA<br>IAT_SensorFA<br>ECT_Sensor_FA<br>AmbientAirDefault<br>MAF_SensorFA<br>EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA<br>EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA<br>EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA<br>EvapSmallLeak_FA<br>EvapEmissionSystem_FA<br>FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA<br>FuelInjectorCircuit_FA<br>AIR System FA<br>EthanolCompositionSensor_FA<br>EngineMisfireDetected_FA<br><br>= P0151, P0152 or P0154<br><br>10.0 < Volts < 32.0<br>= Not active<br>= Not active<br>= Not active<br>= Not active<br>= False<br>= Not Valid, See definition of <b>Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow</b> and <b>Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit</b> for the following locations:<br>B1S1, B2S1 in Supporting | Sample time is 60 seconds<br><br>Frequency:<br>Once per trip | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions  | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|--|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | O2 Heater on for<br>Learned Htr resistance<br><br>Engine Coolant<br>IAT<br>Engine run Accum<br><br>Time since any AFM<br>status change<br>Time since Purge On to<br>Off change<br>Time since Purge Off to<br>On change<br><br>Engine airflow<br>Engine speed<br>Fuel Condition<br>Baro<br>Air Per Cylinder<br><br>Fuel Control State<br>Closed Loop Active<br>LTM fuel cell<br>Transient Fuel Mass<br>Baro<br>Fuel Control State<br>Fuel State<br>Commanded Proportional<br>Gain<br><br>=====<br>All of the above met for | Tables tab.<br><br>≥ 40 seconds<br>= Valid ( the heater<br>resistance has learned<br>since NVM reset, see<br>enable conditions for<br>"HO2S Heater Resistance<br>DTC's" )<br>> 50 °C<br>> -40 °C<br>> 120 seconds<br><br>> 0.0 seconds<br>> 0.0 seconds<br>> 0.0 seconds<br><br>20 ≤ grams/second ≤ 55<br>1,200 ≤ RPM ≤ 3,000<br>< 87 % Ethanol<br>> 70 kpa<br>≥ 200 mGrams<br><br>= Closed Loop<br>= TRUE<br>= Enabled<br>≤ 100.0 mgrams<br>= Not Defaulted<br>not = Power Enrichment<br>DFCO not active<br><br>≥ 0.0 %<br><br>=====<br>> 3.5 seconds |               |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                       | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description                                   | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions  | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|---|----------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--------------------|
| O2S Circuit<br>Insufficient<br>Activity Bank<br>2 Sensor 1 | P0154         | This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is open. | Oxygen Sensor Signal | > 1,700 mvolts  | No Active DTC's<br><br>System Voltage<br>AFM Status<br>Heater Warm-up delay<br>Engine Run Time<br>Engine Run Accum<br>Fuel Condition | TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted<br>MAF_SensorFA<br>EthanolCompositionSensor_FA<br>10.0 < Volts < 32.0<br>= All Cylinders active<br>= Complete<br>> 5 seconds<br>> 225 seconds<br>≤ 87 % Ethanol | 200 failures out of 250 samples.<br><br>Frequency:<br>Continuous 100 msec loop | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                            | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria                            | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions   | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|---|---|------------------|--|---|---|--------------------|
| O2S Heater<br>Performance<br>Bank 2<br>Sensor 1 | P0155         | This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the current through the heater circuit. | Heater Current outside of the expected range of | 0.3 > amps > 3.1 | No Active DTC's<br>System Voltage<br>Heater Warm-up delay<br>O2S Heater device<br>control<br>B1S1 O2S Heater Duty<br>Cycle<br><br>All of the above met for | ECT_Sensor_FA<br>10.0 < Volts < 32.0<br>= Complete<br><br>= Not active<br><br>> zero<br><br>> 120 seconds | 8 failures out of<br>10 samples<br><br>Frequency:<br>1 tests per trip<br>5 seconds delay<br>between tests<br>and 1 second<br>execution rate | Type B,<br>2 Trips |





13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                              | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions   | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|--|----------------------|-----------------|--|---|---|--------------------|
| O2S Circuit<br>High Voltage<br>Bank 2<br>Sensor 2 | P0158         | This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high. | Oxygen Sensor Signal | > 1,050 mvolts  | == Open Test Criteria ==<br>No Active DTC's<br><br>System Voltage<br>AFM Status<br>Heater Warm-up delay<br>Engine Run Time<br>Engine Run Accum<br>Fuel Condition<br>=====<br>No Active DTC's<br><br>Low Fuel Condition Diag<br>Fuel Condition<br><br>Initial delay after Open<br>Test Criteria met (cold<br>start condition)<br><br>Initial delay after Open<br>Test Criteria met (not cold<br>start condition)<br><br>Equivalence Ratio<br>Air Per Cylinder<br>Fuel Control State | =====<br>TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef<br>aulted<br>MAF_SensorFA<br>EthanolCompositionSens<br>or_FA<br>10.0 < Volts < 32.0<br>= All Cylinders active<br>= Complete<br>> 5 seconds<br>> 225 seconds<br>≤ 87 % Ethanol<br>=====<br>MAP_SensorFA<br>EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit<br>_FA<br>EvapFlowDuringNonPurg<br>e_FA<br>EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_<br>FA<br>EvapSmallLeak_FA<br>EvapEmissionSystem_FA<br>FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt<br>_FA<br>FuelInjectorCircuit_FA<br>AIR System FA<br>= False<br>≤ 87 % Ethanol<br><br>> 85.0 seconds when<br>engine soak time ><br>28,800 seconds<br><br>> 85.0 seconds when<br>engine soak time ≤<br>28,800 seconds<br><br>0.9922 ≤ ratio ≤ 1.0137<br>50 ≤ mgrams ≤ 700<br>not = Power Enrichment | 100 failures out<br>of 125 samples<br><br>Frequency:<br>Continuous in<br>100 milli -<br>second loop | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters     | Enable Conditions | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | All of the above met for | > 2 seconds       |               |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 |                          |                   |               |               |

| Component/System  | Fault Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions   | Time Required  | MIL Illum.                          |
|---|------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| O2 Sensor Delayed Response Rich to Lean Bank 1 Sensor 1 | P015A      | This DTC determines if the pre catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Rich to Lean. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response. | <p>The EWMA of the Pre O2 sensor normalized R2L time delay value</p> <p>OR</p> <p>[The Accumulated time monitored during the R2L Delayed Response Test (Gross failure).</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Pre O2 sensor voltage is</p> | <p>&gt; 0.4 EWMA (sec)</p> <p>≥ 1.8 Seconds</p> <p>&gt; 550 mvolts</p> | <p>No Active DTC's</p> <p>System Voltage<br/>EGR Device Control<br/>Idle Device Control<br/>Fuel Device Control<br/>AIR Device Control<br/>Low Fuel Condition Diag</p> <p>Green O2S Condition</p> | <p>TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted<br/>MAP_SensorFA<br/>IAT_SensorFA<br/>ECT_Sensor_FA<br/>AmbientAirDefault<br/>MAF_SensorFA<br/>EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA<br/>EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA<br/>EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA<br/>EvapSmallLeak_FA<br/>EvapEmissionSystem_FA<br/>FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA<br/>FuelInjectorCircuit_FA<br/>AIR System FA<br/>FuelTrimSystemB1_FA<br/>FuelTrimSystemB2_FA<br/>EthanolCompositionSensor_FA<br/>EngineMisfireDetected_FA<br/>P0131, P0132, P0134</p> <p>10.0 &lt; Volts &lt; 32.0<br/>= Not active<br/>= Not active<br/>= Not active<br/>= Not active<br/>= False</p> <p>= Not Valid, See definition of <b>Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for</b></p> | <p>Frequency:<br/>Once per trip<br/>Note: if<br/>NaESPD_b_FastInitResplsActive = TRUE for the given Fuel Bank<br/>OR<br/>NaESPD_b_RapidResponsesActive = TRUE,<br/>multiple tests per trip are allowed</p> | <p>Type A,<br/>1 Trips<br/>EWMA</p> |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions   | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|---|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | O2 Heater (pre sensor) on<br>for<br>Learned Htr resistance<br><br>Engine Coolant<br>IAT<br>Engine run Accum<br><br>Engine Speed to initially<br>enable test<br>Engine Speed range to<br>keep test enabled (after<br>initially enabled)<br><br>Engine Airflow<br>Vehicle Speed to initially<br>enable test<br>Vehicle Speed range to<br>keep test enabled (after<br>initially enabled)<br><br>Closed loop integral<br>Closed Loop Active<br>Evap<br>Ethanol<br>Post fuel cell<br><br>EGR Intrusive diagnostic<br>All post sensor heater<br>delays<br>O2S Heater (post sensor)<br>on Time<br>Predicted Catalyst temp<br>Fuel State | the following locations:<br>B1S1, B2S1 (if applicable)<br>in Supporting Tables tab.<br><br>≥ 40 seconds<br>= Valid ( the heater<br>resistance has learned<br>since NVM reset, see<br>enable conditions for<br>"HO2S Heater Resistance<br>DTC's" )<br><br>> 50 °C<br>> -40 °C<br>> 120 seconds<br><br>1,100 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,500<br><br>1,050 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,650<br><br>3 ≤ gps ≤ 20<br><br>40.4 ≤ MPH ≤ 82.0<br><br>36.0 ≤ MPH ≤ 87.0<br><br>0.74 ≤ C/L Int ≤ 1.08<br>= TRUE<br>not in control of purge<br>not in estimate mode<br>= enabled<br><br>= not active<br>= not active<br>≥ 80.0 sec<br>600 ≤ °C ≤ 900<br>= DFCO possible |               |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions   | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|---|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | <p>=====</p> <p>All of the above met for at least 2.0 seconds, and then the Force Cat Rich intrusive stage is requested.</p> <p>=====</p> <p>Pre O2S voltage B1S1 at end of Cat Rich stage<br/>Fuel State<br/>Number of fueled cylinders</p> <p>=====</p> <p>After above conditions are met: DFCO Mode is entered (wo driver initiated pedal input).</p> | <p>=====</p> <p>=====</p> <p>≥ 690 mvolts<br/>= DFCO active</p> <p>≤ 6 cylinders</p> <p>=====</p> |               |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 |  |   |               |               |



13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions  | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|--|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | O2 Heater (pre sensor) on<br>for<br>Learned Htr resistance<br><br>Engine Coolant<br>IAT<br>Engine run Accum<br><br>Engine Speed to initially<br>enable test<br>Engine Speed range to<br>keep test enabled (after<br>initially enabled)<br><br>Engine Airflow<br>Vehicle Speed to initially<br>enable test<br>Vehicle Speed range to<br>keep test enabled (after<br>initially enabled)<br><br>Closed loop integral<br>Closed Loop Active<br>Evap<br>Ethanol<br>Post fuel cell<br>EGR Intrusive diagnostic<br>All post sensor heater<br>delays<br>O2S Heater (post sensor)<br>on Time<br><br>Predicted Catalyst temp | the following locations:<br>B1S1, B2S1 (if applicable)<br>in Supporting Tables tab.<br><br>≥ 40 seconds<br>= Valid ( the heater<br>resistance has learned<br>since NVM reset, see<br>enable conditions for<br>"HO2S Heater Resistance<br>DTC's" )<br><br>> 50 °C<br>> -40 °C<br>> 120 seconds<br><br>1,100 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,500<br><br>1,050 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,650<br><br>3 ≤ gps ≤ 20<br><br>40.4 ≤ MPH ≤ 82.0<br><br>36.0 ≤ MPH ≤ 87.0<br><br>0.74 ≤ C/L Int ≤ 1.08<br>= TRUE<br>not in control of purge<br>not in estimate mode<br>= enabled<br>= not active<br><br>= not active<br><br>≥ 80.0 sec<br><br>600 ≤ °C ≤ 900 |               |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions  | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|--|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | Fuel State<br>Number of fueled<br>cylinders<br><br>=====<br>When above conditions<br>are met: Fuel Enrich<br>mode is entered.<br><br>=====<br><br>During this test: Engine<br>Airflow must stay<br>between:<br>and the delta Engine<br>Airflow over 12.5msec<br>must be : | = DFCO inhibit<br><br>≥ 2 cylinders<br><br>=====<br><br>=====<br><br>6 ≤ gps ≤ 20<br><br>≤ 1.5 gps |               |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 |   |  |               |               |





13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions  | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|--|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | O2 Heater (pre sensor) on for Learned Htr resistance<br><br>Engine Coolant IAT<br>Engine run Accum<br><br>Engine Speed to initially enable test<br>Engine Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)<br><br>Engine Airflow<br><br>Vehicle Speed to initially enable test<br>Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)<br><br>Closed loop integral<br>Closed Loop Active<br>Evap<br>Ethanol<br>Post fuel cell<br><br>EGR Intrusive diagnostic<br>All post sensor heater delays<br>O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time<br><br>Predicted Catalyst temp | the following locations:<br>B1S1, B2S1 in Supporting Tables tab.<br><br>≥ 40 seconds<br>= Valid ( the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's" )<br><br>> 50 °C<br>> -40 °C<br>> 120 seconds<br><br>1,100 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,500<br><br>1,050 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,650<br><br>3 ≤ gps ≤ 20<br><br>40.4 ≤ MPH ≤ 82.0<br><br>36.0 ≤ MPH ≤ 87.0<br><br>0.74 ≤ C/L Int ≤ 1.08<br>= TRUE<br>not in control of purge<br>not in estimate mode<br>= enabled<br><br>= not active<br><br>= not active<br>≥ 80.0 sec<br><br>600 ≤ °C ≤ 900 |               |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions  | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|--|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | Fuel State<br>=====<br>All of the above met for at least 2.0 seconds, and then the Force Cat Rich intrusive stage is requested.<br>=====<br>Pre O2S voltage B1S1 at end of Cat Rich stage<br>Fuel State<br>Number of fueled cylinders<br>=====<br>After above conditions are met: DFCO Mode is entered (wo driver initiated pedal input). | = DFCO possible<br>=====<br>=====<br>≥ 690 mvolts<br>= DFCO active<br>≤ 6 cylinders<br>===== |               |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 |   |  |               |               |



13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions   | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|---|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | <p>O2 Heater (pre sensor) on for Learned Htr resistance</p> <p>Engine Coolant IAT</p> <p>Engine run Accum</p> <p>Engine Speed to initially enable test</p> <p>Engine Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)</p> <p>Engine Airflow</p> <p>Vehicle Speed to initially enable test</p> <p>Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)</p> <p>Closed loop integral</p> <p>Closed Loop Active</p> <p>Evap</p> <p>Ethanol</p> <p>Post fuel cell</p> <p>EGR Intrusive diagnostic</p> <p>All post sensor heater delays</p> <p>O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time</p> <p>Predicted Catalyst temp</p> <p>Fuel State</p> | <p>the following locations:<br/>B1S1, B2S1 in Supporting Tables tab.</p> <p>≥ 40 seconds</p> <p>= Valid ( the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's" )</p> <p>&gt; 50 °C</p> <p>&gt; -40 °C</p> <p>&gt; 120 seconds</p> <p>1,100 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,500</p> <p>1,050 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,650</p> <p>3 ≤ gps ≤ 20</p> <p>40.4 ≤ MPH ≤ 82.0</p> <p>36.0 ≤ MPH ≤ 87.0</p> <p>0.74 ≤ C/L Int ≤ 1.08</p> <p>= TRUE</p> <p>not in control of purge</p> <p>not in estimate mode</p> <p>= enabled</p> <p>= not active</p> <p>= not active</p> <p>≥ 80.0 sec</p> <p>600 ≤ °C ≤ 900</p> <p>= DFCO inhibit</p> |               |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions  | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|--|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | Number of fueled<br>cylinders<br><br>=====<br>When above conditions<br>are met: Fuel Enrich<br>mode is entered.<br><br>=====<br><br>During this test: Engine<br>Airflow must stay<br>between:<br>and the delta Engine<br>Airflow over 12.5msec<br>must be : | $\geq 2$ cylinders<br><br>=====<br><br>$6 \leq \text{gps} \leq 20$<br><br>$\leq 1.5 \text{ gps}$ |               |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 |   |  |               |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                       | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description                                   | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions  | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|---|----------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--------------------|
| O2S Circuit<br>Insufficient<br>Activity Bank<br>2 Sensor 2 | P0160         | This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is open. | Oxygen Sensor Signal | > 1,700 mvolts  | No Active DTC's<br><br>System Voltage<br>AFM Status<br>Heater Warm-up delay<br>Engine Run Time<br>Engine Run Accum<br>Fuel Condition | TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted<br>MAF_SensorFA<br>EthanolCompositionSensor_FA<br>10.0 < Volts < 32.0<br>= All Cylinders active<br>= Complete<br>> 5 seconds<br>> 225 seconds<br>≤ 87 % Ethanol | 200 failures out of 250 samples.<br><br>Frequency:<br>Continuous 100 msec loop | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                            | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria                            | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions   | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|---|---|------------------|--|---|---|--------------------|
| O2S Heater<br>Performance<br>Bank 2<br>Sensor 2 | P0161         | This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the current through the heater circuit. | Heater Current outside of the expected range of | 0.3 > amps > 2.9 | No Active DTC's<br>System Voltage<br>Heater Warm-up delay<br>O2S Heater device<br>control<br>B1S1 O2S Heater Duty<br>Cycle<br><br>All of the above met for | ECT_Sensor_FA<br>10.0 < Volts < 32.0<br>= Complete<br><br>= Not active<br><br>> zero<br><br>> 120 seconds | 8 failures out of<br>10 samples<br><br>Frequency:<br>1 tests per trip<br>5 seconds delay<br>between tests<br>and 1 second<br>execution rate | Type B,<br>2 Trips |





13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions  | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|--|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | Catalyst Diag.<br>Post O2 Diag.<br>Device Control<br>EVAP Diag.<br><br>No active DTC: | Intrusive Test Not Active<br>Not Active<br>"tank pull down"<br>Not Active<br><br>IAC_SystemRPM_FA<br>MAP_SensorFA<br>MAF_SensorFA<br>MAF_SensorTFTKO<br>AIR System FA<br>EvapExcessPrgePsbl_FA<br>Ethanol Comp Snsr FA<br>FuelInjectorCkt_FA<br>EngMisfireDetected_FA<br>EGRValvePerf_FA<br>EGRValveCkt_FA<br>MAP_EngVacuumStatus<br>AmbPresDfItDStatus<br>TC_BoostPresSnsrFA<br>O2Snsr_B1_Snsr_1_FA |               |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 |   |  |               |               |

| Component/<br>System              | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions   | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.              |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|---|--|----------------------|---|--|----------------------------|
| Fuel System<br>Too Rich<br>Bank 1 | P0172         | <p>Determines if the fuel control system is in a rich condition, based on the filtered long-term fuel trim metric.</p> <p>There are two methods to determine a Rich fault. They are Passive and Intrusive. A Passive Test decision cannot be made when Purge is enabled. The Intrusive test is described below:<br/>Intrusive Test:<br/>When the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric is <math>\leq 0.715</math>, purge is ramped off to determine if excess purge vapor is the cause of the rich condition. If the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric <math>&gt; 0.715</math>, the test passes without checking the filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric.</p> <p>Performing intrusive tests too frequently may also affect EVAP and EPAIII emissions, and the execution frequency of other diagnostics.</p> | <p>Passive Test: The filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric</p> <p>AND</p> <p>The filtered Short Term Fuel Trim metric (a value <math>&gt; 1.05</math> effectively nullifies the short-term fuel trim criteria)</p> <p>Intrusive Test: For 3 out of 5 intrusive segments, the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric</p> <p>AND</p> <p>The filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric</p> <p>AND</p> <p>The filtered Short Term Fuel Trim metric (a value <math>&gt; 1.05</math> effectively nullifies the short-term fuel trim criteria)</p> <p>Segment Def'n:<br/>Segments can last up to 30 seconds and are separated by the lesser of 20 seconds of purge-on time or enough time to purge 16 grams of vapor.</p> | <p><math>\leq 0.710</math></p> <p><math>\leq 2.000</math></p> <p><math>\leq 0.715</math></p> <p><math>\leq 0.710</math></p> <p><math>\leq 2.000</math></p> |                      | <p>Secondary Parameters and Enable Conditions are identical to those for P0171, with the exception that fuel level is not considered.</p> | <p>Frequency:<br/>100 ms<br/>Continuous<br/>Loop</p> | <p>Type B,<br/>2 Trips</p> |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     | <p>A maximum of 5 completed segments or 20 attempts are allowed for each intrusive test. After an intrusive test report is completed, another intrusive test cannot occur for 300 seconds to allow sufficient time to purge excess vapors from the canister. During this period, fuel trim will pass if the filtered Purge-on Long Term fuel trim &gt; 0.715 for at least 200 seconds, indicating that the canister has been purged.</p> |                 |                      |                   |               |               |
|                      |               |                     |  |                 |                      |                   |               |               |



13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions  | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|--|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | Catalyst Diag.<br>Post O2 Diag.<br>Device Control<br>EVAP Diag.<br><br>No active DTC: | Intrusive Test Not Active<br>Not Active<br>"tank pull down"<br>Not Active<br><br>IAC_SystemRPM_FA<br>MAP_SensorFA<br>MAF_SensorFA<br>MAF_SensorTFTKO<br>AIR System FA<br>EvapExcessPrgePsbl_FA<br>Ethanol Comp Snsr FA<br>FuelInjectorCkt_FA<br>EngMisfireDetected_FA<br>EGRValvePerf_FA<br>EGRValveCkt_FA<br>MAP_EngVacuumStatus<br>AmbPresDfItDStatus<br>TC_BoostPresSnsrFA<br>O2Snsr_B2_Snsr_1_FA |               |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 |   |  |               |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System              | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions   | Time Required                                | MIL<br>Illum.          |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|---|--|----------------------|---|--|------------------------|
| Fuel System<br>Too Rich<br>Bank 2 | P0175         | <p>Determines if the fuel control system is in a rich condition, based on the filtered long-term fuel trim metric.</p> <p>There are two methods to determine a Rich fault. They are Passive and Intrusive. A Passive Test decision cannot be made when Purge is enabled. The Intrusive test is described below:<br/>Intrusive Test: When the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric is <math>\leq 0.715</math>, purge is ramped off to determine if excess purge vapor is the cause of the rich condition. If the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric <math>&gt; 0.715</math>, the test passes without checking the filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric.</p> <p>Performing intrusive tests too frequently may also affect EVAP and EPAIII emissions, and the execution frequency of other diagnostics.</p> | <p>Passive Test: The filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric</p> <p>AND</p> <p>The filtered Short Term Fuel Trim metric (a value <math>&gt; 1.05</math> effectively nullifies the short-term fuel trim criteria)</p> <p>Intrusive Test: For 3 out of 5 intrusive segments, the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric</p> <p>AND</p> <p>The filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric</p> <p>AND</p> <p>The filtered Short Term Fuel Trim metric (a value <math>&gt; 1.05</math> effectively nullifies the short-term fuel trim criteria)</p> <p>Segment Def'n: Segments can last up to 30 seconds and are separated by the lesser of 20 seconds of purge-on time or enough time to purge 16 grams of vapor.</p> | <p><math>\leq 0.710</math></p> <p><math>\leq 2.000</math></p> <p><math>\leq 0.715</math></p> <p><math>\leq 0.710</math></p> <p><math>\leq 2.000</math></p> |                      | <p>Secondary Parameters and Enable Conditions are identical to those for P0174, with the exception that fuel level is not considered.</p> | <p>Frequency: 100 ms<br/>Continuous Loop</p> | <p>Type B, 2 Trips</p> |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     | <p>A maximum of 5 completed segments or 20 attempts are allowed for each intrusive test.</p> <p>After an intrusive test report is completed, another intrusive test cannot occur for 300 seconds to allow sufficient time to purge excess vapors from the canister. During this period, fuel trim will pass if the filtered Purge-on Long Term fuel trim &gt; 0.715 for at least 200 seconds, indicating that the canister has been purged.</p> |                 |                      |                   |               |               |
|                      |               |                     |   |                 |                      |                   |               |               |



13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions                               | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.  |
|--|---------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| Injector 1<br>Open Circuit<br>(PFI) - 3<br>DTC<br>Implementation | P0201         | This DTC Diagnoses<br>Injector 1 low side<br>driver circuit for circuit<br>faults. | Voltage low during driver<br>off state indicates short-<br>to-ground or open circuit | Open circuit:<br>≥ 200 K Ω impedance<br>between signal and<br>controller ground | Powertrain Relay Voltage<br>within range for a duration<br><br>Engine Running | >= 11 Volts<br>>= 5 Seconds<br><br>>= 0 Seconds | 50<br>failures out of<br>63<br>samples<br><br>100 ms /sample<br>Continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips<br><br>Note: In<br>certain<br>controlle<br>rs P0261<br>may also<br>set<br>(Injector<br>1 Short<br>to<br>Ground) |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions                               | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.  |
|--|---------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| Injector 2<br>Open Circuit<br>(PFI) - 3<br>DTC<br>Implementation | P0202         | This DTC Diagnoses<br>Injector 2 low side<br>driver circuit for circuit<br>faults. | Voltage low during driver<br>off state indicates short-<br>to-ground or open circuit | Open circuit:<br>≥ 200 K Ω impedance<br>between signal and<br>controller ground | Powertrain Relay Voltage<br>within range for a duration<br><br>Engine Running | >= 11 Volts<br>>= 5 Seconds<br><br>>= 0 Seconds | 50<br>failures out of<br>63<br>samples<br>100 ms /sample<br>Continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips<br><br>Note: In<br>certain<br>controlle<br>rs P0264<br>may also<br>set<br>(Injector<br>2 Short<br>to<br>Ground) |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions                               | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.  |
|--|---------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| Injector 3<br>Open Circuit<br>(PFI) - 3<br>DTC<br>Implementation | P0203         | This DTC Diagnoses<br>Injector 3 low side<br>driver circuit for circuit<br>faults. | Voltage low during driver<br>off state indicates short-<br>to-ground or open circuit | Open circuit:<br>≥ 200 K Ω impedance<br>between signal and<br>controller ground | Powertrain Relay Voltage<br>within range for a duration<br><br>Engine Running | >= 11 Volts<br>>= 5 Seconds<br><br>>= 0 Seconds | 50<br>failures out of<br>63<br>samples<br>100 ms /sample<br>Continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips<br><br>Note: In<br>certain<br>controlle<br>rs P0267<br>may also<br>set<br>(Injector<br>3 Short<br>to<br>Ground) |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions                               | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.  |
|--|---------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| Injector 4<br>Open Circuit<br>(PFI) - 3<br>DTC<br>Implementation | P0204         | This DTC Diagnoses<br>Injector 4 low side<br>driver circuit for circuit<br>faults. | Voltage low during driver<br>off state indicates short-<br>to-ground or open circuit | Open circuit:<br>≥ 200 K Ω impedance<br>between signal and<br>controller ground | Powertrain Relay Voltage<br>within range for a duration<br><br>Engine Running | >= 11 Volts<br>>= 5 Seconds<br><br>>= 0 Seconds | 50<br>failures out of<br>63<br>samples<br>100 ms /sample<br>Continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips<br><br>Note: In<br>certain<br>controlle<br>rs P0270<br>may also<br>set<br>(Injector<br>4 Short<br>to<br>Ground) |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions                               | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.  |
|--|---------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| Injector 5<br>Open Circuit<br>(PFI) - 3<br>DTC<br>Implementation | P0205         | This DTC Diagnoses<br>Injector 5 low side<br>driver circuit for circuit<br>faults. | Voltage low during driver<br>off state indicates short-<br>to-ground or open circuit | Open circuit:<br>≥ 200 K Ω impedance<br>between signal and<br>controller ground | Powertrain Relay Voltage<br>within range for a duration<br><br>Engine Running | >= 11 Volts<br>>= 5 Seconds<br><br>>= 0 Seconds | 50<br>failures out of<br>63<br>samples<br>100 ms /sample<br>Continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips<br><br>Note: In<br>certain<br>controlle<br>rs P0273<br>may also<br>set<br>(Injector<br>5 Short<br>to<br>Ground) |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions                               | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.  |
|--|---------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| Injector 6<br>Open Circuit<br>(PFI) - 3<br>DTC<br>Implementation | P0206         | This DTC Diagnoses<br>Injector 6 low side<br>driver circuit for circuit<br>faults. | Voltage low during driver<br>off state indicates short-<br>to-ground or open circuit | Open circuit:<br>≥ 200 K Ω impedance<br>between signal and<br>controller ground | Powertrain Relay Voltage<br>within range for a duration<br><br>Engine Running | >= 11 Volts<br>>= 5 Seconds<br><br>>= 0 Seconds | 50<br>failures out of<br>63<br>samples<br>100 ms /sample<br>Continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips<br><br>Note: In<br>certain<br>controlle<br>rs P0276<br>may also<br>set<br>(Injector<br>6 Short<br>to<br>Ground) |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions                               | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.  |
|--|---------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| Injector 7<br>Open Circuit<br>(PFI) - 3<br>DTC<br>Implementation | P0207         | This DTC Diagnoses<br>Injector 7 low side<br>driver circuit for circuit<br>faults. | Voltage low during driver<br>off state indicates short-<br>to-ground or open circuit | Open circuit:<br>≥ 200 K Ω impedance<br>between signal and<br>controller ground | Powertrain Relay Voltage<br>within range for a duration<br><br>Engine Running | >= 11 Volts<br>>= 5 Seconds<br><br>>= 0 Seconds | 50<br>failures out of<br>63<br>samples<br>100 ms /sample<br>Continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips<br><br>Note: In<br>certain<br>controlle<br>rs P0279<br>may also<br>set<br>(Injector<br>7 Short<br>to<br>Ground) |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions                               | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.  |
|--|---------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| Injector 8<br>Open Circuit<br>(PFI) - 3<br>DTC<br>Implementation | P0208         | This DTC Diagnoses<br>Injector 8 low side<br>driver circuit for circuit<br>faults. | Voltage low during driver<br>off state indicates short-<br>to-ground or open circuit | Open circuit:<br>≥ 200 K Ω impedance<br>between signal and<br>controller ground | Powertrain Relay Voltage<br>within range for a duration<br><br>Engine Running | >= 11 Volts<br>>= 5 Seconds<br><br>>= 0 Seconds | 50<br>failures out of<br>63<br>samples<br>100 ms /sample<br>Continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips<br><br>Note: In<br>certain<br>controlle<br>rs P0282<br>may also<br>set<br>(Injector<br>8 Short<br>to<br>Ground) |



13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions  | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|----------------------|---------------|--|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--|--|--------------------|
| TPS2 Circuit<br>Low  | P0222         | Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS2 circuit | TPS2 Voltage <       | 0.250           |                      | Run/Crank voltage ><br>6.41<br><br>No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3) | 79 / 159 counts;<br><br>57 counts continuous;<br>3.125 ms /count in the ECM main processor | Type A,<br>1 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions   | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|----------------------|---------------|--|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---|--|--------------------|
| TPS2 Circuit<br>High | P0223         | Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS2 circuit | TPS2 Voltage >       | 4.590           |                      | Run/Crank voltage > 6.41<br><br>No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3) | 79 / 159 counts;<br><br>57 counts continuous;<br>3.125 ms /count in the ECM main processor | Type A,<br>1 Trips |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System  | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions                               | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.  |
|---|---------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| Injector 1<br>Low side<br>circuit<br>shorted to<br>ground (PFI) | P0261         | This DTC Diagnoses<br>Injector 1 low side<br>driver circuit for circuit<br>faults. | Voltage low during driver<br>off state indicates short-<br>to-ground or open circuit | Short to ground:<br>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance<br>between signal and<br>controller ground | Powertrain Relay Voltage<br>within range for a duration<br><br>Engine Running | >= 11 Volts<br>>= 5 Seconds<br><br>>= 0 Seconds | 50<br>failures out of<br>63<br>samples<br>100 ms /sample<br>Continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips<br><br>Note: In<br>certain<br>controlle<br>rs P0201<br>may also<br>set<br>(Injector<br>1 Open<br>Circuit) |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions                               | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--------------------|
| Injector 1<br>Low side<br>circuit<br>shorted to<br>power (PFI) | P0262         | This DTC Diagnoses<br>Injector 1 low side<br>driver circuit for circuit<br>faults. | Voltage high during driver<br>on state indicates short to<br>power | Short to power:<br>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance<br>between signal and<br>controller power | Powertrain Relay Voltage<br>within range for a duration<br><br>Engine Running | >= 11 Volts<br>>= 5 Seconds<br><br>>= 0 Seconds | 50<br>failures out of<br>63<br>samples<br>100 ms /sample<br>Continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System  | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions                               | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.  |
|---|---------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| Injector 2<br>Low side<br>circuit<br>shorted to<br>ground (PFI) | P0264         | This DTC Diagnoses<br>Injector 2 low side<br>driver circuit for circuit<br>faults. | Voltage low during driver<br>off state indicates short-<br>to-ground or open circuit | Short to ground:<br>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance<br>between signal and<br>controller ground | Powertrain Relay Voltage<br>within range for a duration<br><br>Engine Running | >= 11 Volts<br>>= 5 Seconds<br><br>>= 0 Seconds | 50<br>failures out of<br>63<br>samples<br>100 ms /sample<br>Continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips<br><br>Note: In<br>certain<br>controlle<br>rs P0202<br>may also<br>set<br>(Injector<br>2 Open<br>Circuit) |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions                               | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--------------------|
| Injector 2<br>Low side<br>circuit<br>shorted to<br>power (PFI) | P0265         | This DTC Diagnoses<br>Injector 2 low side<br>driver circuit for circuit<br>faults. | Voltage high during driver<br>on state indicates short to<br>power | Short to power:<br>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance<br>between signal and<br>controller power | Powertrain Relay Voltage<br>within range for a duration<br><br>Engine Running | >= 11 Volts<br>>= 5 Seconds<br><br>>= 0 Seconds | 50<br>failures out of<br>63<br>samples<br>100 ms /sample<br>Continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System  | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions                               | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.  |
|---|---------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| Injector 3<br>Low side<br>circuit<br>shorted to<br>ground (PFI) | P0267         | This DTC Diagnoses<br>Injector 3 low side<br>driver circuit for circuit<br>faults. | Voltage low during driver<br>off state indicates short-<br>to-ground or open circuit | Short to ground:<br>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance<br>between signal and<br>controller ground | Powertrain Relay Voltage<br>within range for a duration<br><br>Engine Running | >= 11 Volts<br>>= 5 Seconds<br><br>>= 0 Seconds | 50<br>failures out of<br>63<br>samples<br>100 ms /sample<br>Continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips<br><br>Note: In<br>certain<br>controlle<br>rs P0203<br>may also<br>set<br>(Injector<br>3 Open<br>Circuit) |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions                               | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--------------------|
| Injector 3<br>Low side<br>circuit<br>shorted to<br>power (PFI) | P0268         | This DTC Diagnoses<br>Injector 3 low side<br>driver circuit for circuit<br>faults. | Voltage high during driver<br>on state indicates short to<br>power | Short to power:<br>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance<br>between signal and<br>controller power | Powertrain Relay Voltage<br>within range for a duration<br><br>Engine Running | >= 11 Volts<br>>= 5 Seconds<br><br>>= 0 Seconds | 50<br>failures out of<br>63<br>samples<br>100 ms /sample<br>Continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips |



13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System  | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions                               | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.  |
|---|---------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| Injector 4<br>Low side<br>circuit<br>shorted to<br>ground (PFI) | P0270         | This DTC Diagnoses<br>Injector 4 low side<br>driver circuit for circuit<br>faults. | Voltage low during driver<br>off state indicates short-<br>to-ground or open circuit | Short to ground:<br>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance<br>between signal and<br>controller ground | Powertrain Relay Voltage<br>within range for a duration<br><br>Engine Running | >= 11 Volts<br>>= 5 Seconds<br><br>>= 0 Seconds | 50<br>failures out of<br>63<br>samples<br>100 ms /sample<br>Continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips<br><br>Note: In<br>certain<br>controlle<br>rs P0204<br>may also<br>set<br>(Injector<br>4 Open<br>Circuit) |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions                               | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--------------------|
| Injector 4<br>Low side<br>circuit<br>shorted to<br>power (PFI) | P0271         | This DTC Diagnoses<br>Injector 4 low side<br>driver circuit for circuit<br>faults. | Voltage high during driver<br>on state indicates short to<br>power | Short to power:<br>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance<br>between signal and<br>controller power | Powertrain Relay Voltage<br>within range for a duration<br><br>Engine Running | >= 11 Volts<br>>= 5 Seconds<br><br>>= 0 Seconds | 50<br>failures out of<br>63<br>samples<br>100 ms /sample<br>Continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System  | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions                               | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.  |
|---|---------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| Injector 5<br>Low side<br>circuit<br>shorted to<br>ground (PFI) | P0273         | This DTC Diagnoses<br>Injector 4 low side<br>driver circuit for circuit<br>faults. | Voltage low during driver<br>off state indicates short-<br>to-ground or open circuit | Short to ground:<br>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance<br>between signal and<br>controller ground | Powertrain Relay Voltage<br>within range for a duration<br><br>Engine Running | >= 11 Volts<br>>= 5 Seconds<br><br>>= 0 Seconds | 50<br>failures out of<br>63<br>samples<br>100 ms /sample<br>Continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips<br><br>Note: In<br>certain<br>controlle<br>rs P0205<br>may also<br>set<br>(Injector<br>5 Open<br>Circuit) |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions                               | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--------------------|
| Injector 5<br>Low side<br>circuit<br>shorted to<br>power (PFI) | P0274         | This DTC Diagnoses<br>Injector 5 low side<br>driver circuit for circuit<br>faults. | Voltage high during driver<br>on state indicates short to<br>power | Short to power:<br>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance<br>between signal and<br>controller power | Powertrain Relay Voltage<br>within range for a duration<br><br>Engine Running | >= 11 Volts<br>>= 5 Seconds<br><br>>= 0 Seconds | 50<br>failures out of<br>63<br>samples<br>100 ms /sample<br>Continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System  | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions                               | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.  |
|---|---------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| Injector 6<br>Low side<br>circuit<br>shorted to<br>ground (PFI) | P0276         | This DTC Diagnoses<br>Injector 6 low side<br>driver circuit for circuit<br>faults. | Voltage low during driver<br>off state indicates short-<br>to-ground or open circuit | Short to ground:<br>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance<br>between signal and<br>controller ground | Powertrain Relay Voltage<br>within range for a duration<br><br>Engine Running | >= 11 Volts<br>>= 5 Seconds<br><br>>= 0 Seconds | 50<br>failures out of<br>63<br>samples<br>100 ms /sample<br>Continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips<br><br>Note: In<br>certain<br>controlle<br>rs P0206<br>may also<br>set<br>(Injector<br>6 Open<br>Circuit) |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions                               | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--------------------|
| Injector 6<br>Low side<br>circuit<br>shorted to<br>power (PFI) | P0277         | This DTC Diagnoses<br>Injector 6 low side<br>driver circuit for circuit<br>faults. | Voltage high during driver<br>on state indicates short to<br>power | Short to power:<br>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance<br>between signal and<br>controller power | Powertrain Relay Voltage<br>within range for a duration<br><br>Engine Running | >= 11 Volts<br>>= 5 Seconds<br><br>>= 0 Seconds | 50<br>failures out of<br>63<br>samples<br>100 ms /sample<br>Continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System  | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions                               | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.  |
|---|---------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| Injector 7<br>Low side<br>circuit<br>shorted to<br>ground (PFI) | P0279         | This DTC Diagnoses<br>Injector 7 low side<br>driver circuit for circuit<br>faults. | Voltage low during driver<br>off state indicates short-<br>to-ground or open circuit | Short to ground:<br>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance<br>between signal and<br>controller ground | Powertrain Relay Voltage<br>within range for a duration<br><br>Engine Running | >= 11 Volts<br>>= 5 Seconds<br><br>>= 0 Seconds | 50<br>failures out of<br>63<br>samples<br>100 ms /sample<br>Continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips<br><br>Note: In<br>certain<br>controlle<br>rs P0207<br>may also<br>set<br>(Injector<br>7 Open<br>Circuit) |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions                               | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--------------------|
| Injector 7<br>Low side<br>circuit<br>shorted to<br>power (PFI) | P0280         | This DTC Diagnoses<br>Injector 7 low side<br>driver circuit for circuit<br>faults. | Voltage high during driver<br>on state indicates short to<br>power | Short to power:<br>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance<br>between signal and<br>controller power | Powertrain Relay Voltage<br>within range for a duration<br><br>Engine Running | >= 11 Volts<br>>= 5 Seconds<br><br>>= 0 Seconds | 50<br>failures out of<br>63<br>samples<br>100 ms /sample<br>Continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips |



13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System  | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions                               | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.  |
|---|---------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| Injector 8<br>Low side<br>circuit<br>shorted to<br>ground (PFI) | P0282         | This DTC Diagnoses<br>Injector 8 low side<br>driver circuit for circuit<br>faults. | Voltage low during driver<br>off state indicates short-<br>to-ground or open circuit | Short to ground:<br>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance<br>between signal and<br>controller ground | Powertrain Relay Voltage<br>within range for a duration<br><br>Engine Running | >= 11 Volts<br>>= 5 Seconds<br><br>>= 0 Seconds | 50<br>failures out of<br>63<br>samples<br>100 ms /sample<br>Continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips<br><br>Note: In<br>certain<br>controlle<br>rs P0208<br>may also<br>set<br>(Injector<br>8 Open<br>Circuit) |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions                               | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--------------------|
| Injector 8<br>Low side<br>circuit<br>shorted to<br>power (PFI) | P0283         | This DTC Diagnoses<br>Injector 8 low side<br>driver circuit for circuit<br>faults. | Voltage high during driver<br>on state indicates short to<br>power | Short to power:<br>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance<br>between signal and<br>controller power | Powertrain Relay Voltage<br>within range for a duration<br><br>Engine Running | >= 11 Volts<br>>= 5 Seconds<br><br>>= 0 Seconds | 50<br>failures out of<br>63<br>samples<br>100 ms /sample<br>Continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System              | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions  | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.  |  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Random<br>Misfire<br>Detected     | P0300         | These DTC's will determine if a random or a cylinder specific misfire is occurring by monitoring various terms derived from crankshaft velocity. The rate of misfire over an interval is compared to both emissions and catalyst damaging thresholds. The pattern of crankshaft acceleration after the misfire is checked to differentiate between real misfire and other sources of crank shaft noise. | Deceleration Value vs. Engine Speed and Engine load   | [<br>(>IdleSCD_Decel<br>AND<br>> IdleSCD_Jerk)<br>OR<br>(>SCD_Decel AND<br>> SCD_Jerk)<br>OR<br>(>IdleCylModeDecel<br>AND<br>> IdleCylModeJerk)<br>OR<br>(>CylMode_Decel<br>AND<br>> CylMode_Jerk)<br>OR<br>(>RevMode_Decel)<br>OR WHILE in Cylinder<br>Deactivation mode:<br>(> AFM_Decel)<br>]<br>- see details on<br>Supporting Tables Tab<br>(P0300 Section) | Engine Run Time<br><br>Engine Coolant Temp<br>Or If ECT at startup<br>Then ECT<br><br>System Voltage<br>+ Throttle delta<br>- Throttle delta | > 2 crankshaft revolution<br><br>-7 °C < ECT < 130 °C<br>< -7 °C<br>21 °C < ECT < 130 °C<br><br>9.00 < volts < 32.00<br>< 85.00 % per 25 ms<br>< 85.00 % per 25 ms | Emission<br>Exceedence =<br>any ( 5 ) failed<br>200 rev blocks<br>out of ( 16 ) 200<br>rev block tests | Type B,<br>2 Trips<br>(Mil<br>Flashes<br>with<br>Catalyst<br>damage<br>level of<br>Misfire)                  |  |
| Cylinder 1<br>Misfire<br>Detected | P0301         |   | The equation used to calculate deceleration value is tailored to specific vehicle operating conditions. | The selection of the equation used is based on the 1st tables encountered that are not max of range. If all tables are max of range at a given speed/load, that speed load region is an <b>Undetectable region</b> see Algorithm Description Document for additional details.  |  |  |  | Failure reported for (1)<br>Exceedence in 1st ( 16 ) 200 rev block tests, or ( 4 ) Exceedences thereafter.   |  |
| Cylinder 2<br>Misfire<br>Detected | P0302         |   |   |  |  |  |  | OR<br>when Early Termination Reporting = Enabled and engine rev > 1,000 revs and < 3,200 revs at end of trip |  |
| Cylinder 3<br>Misfire<br>Detected | P0303         |   |   |  |  |  |  | any Catalyst Exceedence = ( 1 ) 200 rev block as data supports for catalyst damage.                          |  |
| Cylinder 4<br>Misfire<br>Detected | P0304         |   |   |  |  | Early Termination option: (used on plug ins that may not have enough engine run time at end of trip for normal interval to complete.)                              | Not Enabled  | Failure reported with (1 or 3) Exceedences in FTP, or (1) Exceedence outside FTP.                            |  |
| Cylinder 5<br>Misfire<br>Detected | P0305         |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cylinder 6<br>Misfire<br>Detected | P0306         |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cylinder 7<br>Misfire<br>Detected | P0307         |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cylinder 8<br>Misfire<br>Detected | P0308         |   | Misfire Percent Emission Failure Threshold  | ≥ 0.81 % P0300   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   |               |   | Misfire Percent Catalyst Damage   | > Catalyst_Damage_Misfire_Percentage<br>in Supporting Tables   | (at low speed/loads, one cylinder may not cause cat damage)  |  |  |  |  |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions   | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---------------|
|                      |               |                     | When engine speed and load are less than the FTP calcs (3) catalyst damage exceedences are allowed. | whenever secondary conditions are met.<br><br>$\leq 0$ FTP rpm AND<br>$\leq 0$ FTP % load<br><br>disable conditions: | Engine Speed<br>Engine Load<br>Misfire counts<br><br>Engine Speed<br><br>No active DTCs: | > 1,200 rpm AND<br>> 20 % load AND<br>< 180 counts on one cylinder<br><br>350 < rpm < ((Engine Over Speed Limit) - 400<br><br>Engine speed limit is a function of inputs like Gear and temperature<br><br>see<br><b>EngineOverSpeedLimit</b><br>in supporting tables<br><br>TPS_FA<br>EnginePowerLimited<br>MAF_SensorTFTKO<br>MAP_SensorTFTKO<br>IAT_SensorTFTKO<br>ECT_Sensor_Ckt_TFTKO<br>5VoltReferenceB_FA<br>CrankSensorTFTKO<br>CrankSensorFA<br>CamLctnIntFA<br>CamLctnExhFA<br>CamSensorAnyLctnTFTKO<br>O<br>AnyCamPhaser_FA<br>AnyCamPhaser_TFTKO<br>AmbPresDfItDStatus | Continuous<br><br>4 cycle delay<br><br>4 cycle delay |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions   | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|---|-----------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | P0315 & engine speed   | > 1,000 rpm   | 4 cycle delay   |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | Fuel Level Low   | LowFuelConditionDiagnostic  | 500 cycle delay |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | Cam and Crank Sensors  | in sync with each other   | 4 cycle delay   |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | Misfire requests TCC unlock  | Not honored because Transmission in hot mode or POPD intrusive diagnostic running | 4 cycle delay   |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | Fuel System Status   | ≠ Fuel Cut  | 4 cycle delay   |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | Active FuelManagement  | Transition in progress  | 7 cycle delay   |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | Undetectable engine speed and engine load region                       | <b>Undetectable region</b> from Malfunction Criteria                              | 4 cycle delay   |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | Abusive Engine Over Speed  | > 8,192 rpm   | 0 cycle delay   |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | Below zero torque (except CARB approved 3000 rpm to redline triangle.) | < <b>ZeroTorqueEngLoad</b> in Supporting Tables                                   | 4 cycle delay   |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | Below zero torque:<br>TPS<br>Vehicle Speed                             | ≤ 1 %<br>> 30 mph   | 4 cycle delay   |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | EGR Intrusive test   | Active  | 0 cycle delay   |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | Manual Trans   | Clutch shift  | 4 cycle delay   |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | Accel Pedal Position AND Automatic transmission shift                  | > 95.00 %   | 7 cycle delay   |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | Driveline Ring Filter active   |   |                 |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions   | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|---|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | <p>After a low level misfire, another misfire may not be detectable until driveline ringing ceases. If no ringing seen, stop filter early.</p> <p>Filter Driveline ring:</p> <p>Stop filter early:</p> <p>Abnormal engine speed oscillations:<br/>(Rough road etc)<br/>Off Idle, number of consecutive decelerating cylinders after "misfire":<br/>(Number of decels can vary with misfire detection equation)</p> <p>TPS<br/>Engine Speed<br/>Veh Speed</p> <p>Consecutive decels while in SCD Mode<br/>Cyl Mode<br/>Rev Mode</p> <p>Misfire Crankshaft Pattern Recognition checks each "misfire" candidate in 100 engine Cycle test to see if it looks like real misfire, or some disturbance like rough road. The check is</p> | <p>&gt; "Ring Filter" # of engine cycles after misfire in Supporting Tables</p> <p>&gt; "Number of Normals" # of engine cycles after misfire in Supporting Tables tab</p> <p>&gt; 3 %<br/>&gt; 950 rpm<br/>&gt; 3 mph</p> <p>&gt; <b>Abnormal SCD Mode</b><br/>&gt; <b>Abnormal Cyl Mode</b><br/>&gt; <b>Abnormal Rev Mode</b><br/>in Supporting Tables</p> |               |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions  | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | based on a multiplier times the ddt_jerk value used to detect misfire at that speed and load. At the end of 100 engine cycle test, the ratio of unrecog/recognized is checked to confirm if real misfire is present.<br>Pattern Recog Enabled:<br>Engine Speed<br>Veh Speed<br><br>"misfire" unrecognized if:<br>Crankshaft snap after:<br>isolated "misfire"<br>repetative "misfire"<br><br>Ratio of Unrecog/Recog<br><br>Rough Road:<br>Non-Crankshaft based:<br><br>Rough Road Source<br><br>IF Rough Road Source = WheelSpeedInECM<br>ABS/TCS<br>Wheel speed noise<br>VSES<br><br>IF Rough Road Source = "FromABS"<br>ABS/TCS<br>RoughRoad<br>VSES<br><br>IF Rough Road Source = "TOSS" | Enabled<br>900 < rpm < 3,000<br>> 0.6 mph<br><br>> <b>Min_PatternMultiplier</b><br>> <b>Max_PatternMultiplier</b><br>in Supporting Tables<br><br>> 0.60<br><br>Enabled<br><br>Wheel Speed processed<br>in ABS<br><br>active<br>> WSSRoughRoadThres<br>active<br><br>active<br>detected<br>active | discard test<br><br><br><br><br><br>discard test<br><br><br>discard test |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters                      | Enable Conditions   | Time Required                     | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | TOSS dispersion<br><br>AND No Active DTCs | >TOSSRoughRoadThres<br>in supporting tables<br><br>Transmission Output<br>Shaft Angular Velocity<br>Validity<br>TransmissionEngagedStat<br>e_FA<br>(Auto Trans only)<br>Clutch Sensor FA<br>(Manual Trans only) | discard test<br><br>4 cycle delay |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 |   |   |                                   |               |



13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value                   | Secondary Parameters               | Enable Conditions | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|
| Crankshaft<br>Position<br>System<br>Variation Not<br>Learned | P0315         | Monitor for valid<br>crankshaft error<br>compensation factors | Sum of Compensation<br>factors. Each Cylinder<br>pair shares one<br>compensation factor. A<br>perfect factor would be<br>1.0000. Unlearned<br>factors are defaulted out<br>of range so the sum of<br>factors would be out of<br>range. | $\geq 4.0040$<br>OR $\leq 3.9960$ | OBD Manufacturer<br>Enable Counter | MEC = 0           | 0.50 seconds<br><br>Frequency<br>Continuous100<br>msec | Type A,<br>1 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions  | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum.  |  |
|---|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|
| Knock<br>Sensor (KS)<br>Performance<br>Per Cylinder | P0324         | This diagnostic checks for knock sensor performance out of the normal expected range on a per cylinder basis due to:<br>1. Excessive knock or<br>2. Abnormal engine noise or<br>3. Flat signal | Common Enable Criteria<br><br>(Applies to all 3 parts of the performance diag)   |  | Diagnostic Enabled?  | Yes  |               | Type B,<br>2 Trips   |  |
|   |               |  | Specific Enable Criteria and Thresholds for 3 individual parts of the performance diag:  |  | Engine Run Time  | ≥ 2.0 seconds  |               |  | First Order Lag Filters with Weight Coefficients |
|   |               |  | 1. Excessive Knock Diag: Filtered Knock Intensity  | > 1.70 (no units)  | Engine Speed   | ≤ 8,500 RPM  |               |  |  |
|   |               |  | VaKNKD_k_PerfCylKnock IntFilt<br>(where 'Knock Intensity' = 0 with no knock; and > 0 & proportional to knock magnitude with knock) |  | Engine Air Flow  | ≥ 10 mg/cylinder and<br>≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder              |               |  |  |
|   |               |  |  |  | ECT  | ≥ -40 deg's C  |               |  |  |
|   |               |  |  |  | IAT  | ≥ -40 deg's C  |               |  |  |
|   |               |  | 2. Abnormal Noise Diag: Filtered FFT Intensity   | < <b>AbnormalNoise_Threshold</b> (see Supporting Tables) | Cumulative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per key cycle) | ≥ 1,500 RPM<br>≥ 84 Revs                                 |               | Excessive Knk Weight Coefficient = 0.0480<br><br>Updated each engine event |  |
|   |               |  | (where 'FFT Intensity' = Non-knocking, background noise)   |  | Individual Cylinders enabled for Abnormal Noise                      | See <b>AbnormalNoise_CylsEnabled</b> (Supporting Tables) |               | Abn Noise Weight Coefficient = 0.0480                                      |  |
|   |               |  |  |  | Engine Speed   | ≥ 2,500 RPM  |               | Updated each engine event  |  |
|   |               |  |  |  | Cumulative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per key        | ≥ 84 Revs  |               |  |  |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value    | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions                      | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|--------------------|--|--|--|---------------|
|                      |               |                     | -----<br>3. Flat Signal Diag:<br>Filtered Signal Delta<br>(Current FFT Intensity -<br>Ave_Intensity_No-Knock)<br><br>VaKNKD_k_PerfCylFlatFil<br>tInt | < 0.008 (no units) | cycle)<br>-----<br>Engine Speed<br><br>Cumulative Number of<br>Engine Revs Above Min<br>Eng Speed (per keycycle) | -----<br>≥ 8,500 RPM<br><br>≥ 400 Revs | -----<br><br>Flat Signal<br>Weight<br>Coefficient =<br>0.010<br><br>Updated each<br>engine event |               |
|                      |               |                     |  |                    |  |  |  |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                      | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions  | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|--|----------------------|---|---|--|---|--------------------|
| Knock<br>Sensor (KS)<br>Circuit Bank<br>1 | P0325         | This diagnostic checks<br>for an open in the<br>knock sensor circuit | Filtered FFT Output  | <p>&gt; <b>OpenCktThrshMin</b><br/>and<br/>&lt; <b>OpenCktThrshMax</b></p> <p><b>See Supporting<br/>Tables</b></p> <p>Thresholds for<br/>OpenMethod = 20 kHz:<br/><b>OpenCktThrshMin<br/>(20 kHz) &amp;<br/>OpenCktThrshMax<br/>(20 kHz)</b></p> <p>Thresholds for<br/>OpenMethod =<br/>NormalNoise:<br/><b>OpenCktThrshMin<br/>(Normal Noise) &amp;<br/>OpenCktThrshMax<br/>(Normal Noise)</b></p> | <p>Diagnostic Enabled?</p> <p>Engine Run Time</p> <p>Engine Speed</p> <p>Cumulative Number of<br/>Engine Revs (per key<br/>cycle) within min/max<br/>Engine Speed enable<br/>(above)</p> <p>Engine Air Flow</p> <p>ECT</p> <p>IAT</p> | <p>Yes</p> <p>≥ 2.0 seconds</p> <p>≥ 400 RPM<br/>and<br/>≤ 8,500 RPM</p> <p>≥ 100 revs</p> <p>≥ 10 mg/cylinder<br/>and<br/>≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder</p> <p>≥ -40 deg's C</p> <p>≥ -40 deg's C</p> | <p>First Order Lag<br/>Filter with Weight<br/>Coefficient</p> <p>Weight<br/>Coefficient =<br/>0.0100</p> <p>Updated each<br/>engine event</p> | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                          | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions  | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|---|--|-------------------|--|--|---|--------------------|
| Knock<br>Sensor (KS)<br>Performance<br>Bank 1 | P0326         | This diagnostic checks for knock sensor performance out of the normal expected range, on a per sensor basis, due to<br>1. Excessive knock or<br>2. Abnormal engine noise or<br>3. Flat signal | Common Enable Criteria<br><br>(Applies to all 3 parts of the performance diag)   |                   | Diagnostic Enabled?  | Yes  |   | Type B,<br>2 Trips |
|   |               |   | Specific Enable Criteria and Thresholds for 3 individual parts of the performance diag:  |                   | Engine Run Time  | ≥ 2.0 seconds  |   |                    |
|   |               |   | 1. Excessive Knock Diag: Filtered Knock Intensity<br><br>(where 'Knock Intensity' = 0 with no knock; and > 0 & proportional to knock magnitude with knock) | > 1.50 (no units) | Engine Speed   | ≤ 8,500 RPM  | Engine Air Flow   |                    |
|   |               | 2. Abnormal Noise Diag:<br><br>Filtered FFT Intensity: (where 'FFT Intensity' = Non-knocking, background noise)   | < <b>AbnormalNoise_Threshold</b> (see Supporting Tables)   |                   | Cumulative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per key cycle) | ≥ 167 Revs   | Excessive Knk Weight Coefficient =<br><br>0.0060<br><br>Updated each engine event |                    |
|   |               |   |  |                   | Individual Cylinders enabled for Abnormal Noise                      | See <b>AbnormalNoise_CylsEnabled</b> (Supporting Tables) | Abnormal Noise Weight Coefficient =<br><br>0.0060                                 |                    |
|   |               |   |  |                   | Engine Speed   | ≥ 2,500 RPM  | Updated each engine event   |                    |
|   |               |   |  |                   | Cumulative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per key        | ≥ 167 Revs   |   |                    |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value    | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions                      | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|---|--------------------|---|--|--|---------------|
|                      |               |                     | -----<br>3. Flat Signal Diag:<br>Filtered Signal Delta<br>(Current FFT Intensity -<br>Ave_Intensity_No-Knock) | < 0.008 (no units) | cycle)<br><br>-----<br>Engine SpeedCumulative<br>Number of Engine Revs<br>Above Min Eng Speed<br>(per keycycle) | -----<br>≥ 8,500 RPM<br><br>≥ 100 Revs | -----<br>Flat Signal<br><br>Weight<br>Coefficient =<br><br>0.010<br><br>Updated each<br>engine event |               |
|                      |               |                     |   |                    |   |  |  |               |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                          | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria                  | Threshold Value                         | Secondary Parameters                    | Enable Conditions                        | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--------------------|
| Knock<br>Sensor (KS)<br>Circuit Low<br>Bank 1 | P0327         | This diagnostic checks<br>for an out of range low<br>knock sensor signal | Sensor Input or Return<br>Signal Line | < 8.0 Percent<br><br>(of 5 V reference) | Diagnostic Enabled?<br><br>Engine Speed | Yes<br><br>> 0 RPM<br>and<br>< 8,500 RPM | 50 Failures<br>out of<br>63 Samples<br><br>100 msec rate | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                           | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria                  | Threshold Value                             | Secondary Parameters                    | Enable Conditions                        | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--------------------|
| Knock<br>Sensor (KS)<br>Circuit High<br>Bank 1 | P0328         | This diagnostic checks<br>for an out of range high<br>knock sensor signal | Sensor Input or Return<br>Signal Line | > 39.0 Percent<br><br>(of 5 Volt Reference) | Diagnostic Enabled?<br><br>Engine Speed | Yes<br><br>> 0 RPM<br>and<br>< 8,500 RPM | 50 Failures<br>out of<br>63 Samples<br><br>100 msec rate | Type B,<br>2 Trips |



13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/System                 | Fault Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions   | Time Required  | MIL Illum.      |
|----------------------------------|------------|--|----------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------|
| Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Bank 2 | P0330      | This diagnostic checks for an open in the knock sensor circuit | Filtered FFT Output  | > OpenCktThrshMin and<br>< OpenCktThrshMax<br><br><b>See Supporting Tables</b><br><br>Thresholds for OpenMethod = 20 kHz:<br><br><b>OpenCktThrshMin (20 kHz) &amp; OpenCktThrshMax (20 kHz)</b><br><br>Thresholds for OpenMethod = NormalNoise:<br><br><b>OpenCktThrshMin (Normal Noise) &amp; OpenCktThrshMax (Normal Noise)</b> | Diagnostic Enabled?<br><br>Engine Run Time<br><br>Engine Speed<br><br>Cumulative Number of Engine Revs (per key cycle) within min/max Engine Speed enable (above)<br><br>Engine Air Flow<br><br>ECT<br><br>IAT | Yes<br><br>≥ 2.0 seconds<br><br>≥ 400 RPM and ≤ 8,500 RPM<br><br>100 revs<br><br>≥ 10 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder<br><br>≥ -40 deg's C<br><br>≥ -40 deg's C | First Order Lag Filter with Weight Coefficient<br><br>Weight Coefficient = 0.0100<br><br>Updated each engine event | Type B, 2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code   | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.             |  |                                     |               |                           |
|--|---|---|---|--|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| Knock<br>Sensor (KS)<br>Performance<br>Bank 2  | P0331   | This diagnostic checks for knock sensor performance out of the normal expected range, on a per sensor basis, due to<br>1. Excessive knock or<br>2. Abnormal engine noise on a per bank basis or<br>3. Flat signal | Common Enable Criteria<br><br>(Applies to all 3 parts of the performance diag)  |  | Diagnostic Enabled?  | Yes               |                 | Type B,<br>2 Trips        |  |                                     |               |                           |
|  |   |   | Specific Enable Criteria and Thresholds for 3 individual parts of the performance diag:   |  | Engine Run Time      | ≥ 2.0 seconds     |                 |                           |  |                                     |               |                           |
|  |   |   | 1. Excessive Knock Diag:<br>Filtered Knock Intensity<br><br>(where 'Knock Intensity' = 0 with no knock; and > 0 & proportional to knock magnitude with knock) | > 1.50 (no units)  | Engine Speed         | ≤ 8,500 RPM       | Engine Air Flow |                           | ≥ 10 mg/cylinder<br>and<br>≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder           | ECT                                 | ≥ -40 deg's C | IAT                       |
| 2. Abnormal Noise Diag:<br><br>Filtered FFT Intensity:<br><br>(where 'FFT Intensity' = Non-knocking, background noise) | <<br><b>AbnormalNoise_Threshold</b> (see Supporting Tables) | Individual Cylinders enabled for Abnormal Noise   |   | Cumulative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per key cycle) | ≥ 1,500 RPM          | ≥ 167 Revs        | 0.0060          | Updated each engine event | See <b>AbnormalNoise_CylsEnabled</b> (Supporting Tables) | Abnormal Noise Weight Coefficient = | 0.0060        | Updated each engine event |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value             | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions              | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|---------------|
|                      |               |                     | -----<br>3. Flat Signal Diag:<br>Filtered Signal Delta<br>(Current FFT Intensity -<br>Ave_Intensity_No-Knock) | -----<br>< 0.008 (no units) | -----<br>Engine SpeedCumulative<br>Number of Engine Revs<br>Above Min Eng Speed<br>(per keycycle) | -----<br>≥ 8,500 RPM≥ 100 Revs | -----<br>Flat Signal<br>Weight<br>Coefficient =<br>0.010 Updated<br>each engine<br>event |               |
|                      |               |                     |   |                             |   |                                |  |               |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                          | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria                  | Threshold Value                            | Secondary Parameters                    | Enable Conditions                        | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--------------------|
| Knock<br>Sensor (KS)<br>Circuit Low<br>Bank 2 | P0332         | This diagnostic checks<br>for an out of range low<br>knock sensor signal | Sensor Input or Return<br>Signal Line | < 8.0 Percent<br><br>(of 5 Volt Reference) | Diagnostic Enabled?<br><br>Engine Speed | Yes<br><br>> 0 RPM<br>and<br>< 8,500 RPM | 50 Failures<br>out of<br>63 Samples<br><br>100 msec rate | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                           | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria                  | Threshold Value                              | Secondary Parameters                    | Enable Conditions                        | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--------------------|
| Knock<br>Sensor (KS)<br>Circuit High<br>Bank 2 | P0333         | This diagnostic checks<br>for an out of range high<br>knock sensor signal | Sensor Input or Return<br>Signal Line | > 39.00 Percent<br><br>(of 5 Volt Reference) | Diagnostic Enabled?<br><br>Engine Speed | Yes<br><br>> 0 RPM<br>and<br>< 8,500 RPM | 50 Failures<br>out of<br>63 Samples<br><br>100 msec rate | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria                                      | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions   | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|--|---|-----------------|---|---|--|--------------------|
| Crankshaft<br>Position<br>(CKP)<br>Sensor A<br>Circuit | P0335         | Determines if a fault exists with the crank position sensor signal | Time since last crankshaft position sensor pulse received | >= 4.0 seconds  | Starter engaged<br>AND<br>(cam pulses being received<br>OR<br>( DTC P0101<br>AND<br>DTC P0102<br>AND<br>DTC P0103<br>AND<br>Engine Air Flow | = FALSE<br><br>= FALSE<br><br>= FALSE<br><br>> 3.0 grams/second ) ) | Continuous every 100 msec  | Type B,<br>2 Trips |
|  |               |  | No crankshaft pulses received                             | >= 0.3 seconds  | Engine is Running<br><br>Starter is not engaged<br><br>No DTC Active:   | 5VoltReferenceB_FA  | Continuous every 12.5 msec   |                    |
|  |               |  | No crankshaft pulses received                             |                 | Engine is Running<br>OR<br>Starter is engaged<br><br>No DTC Active:   | 5VoltReferenceA_FA<br>5VoltReferenceB_FA<br>P0340<br>P0341          | 2 failures out of 10 samples<br><br>One sample per engine revolution |                    |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                       | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions   | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|--|--------------------|
| Crankshaft<br>Position<br>(CKP)<br>Sensor A<br>Performance | P0336         | Determines if a performance fault exists with the crank position sensor signal | Time in which 10 or more crank re-synchronizations occur   | < 10.0 seconds  | Engine Air Flow<br>Cam-based engine speed<br>No DTC Active:   | >= 3.0 grams/second<br>> 450 RPM<br>5VoltReferenceB_FA<br>P0335 | Continuous every 250 msec  | Type B,<br>2 Trips |
|  |               |  | No crankshaft synchronization gap found  | >= 0.4 seconds  | Engine is Running<br>Starter is not engaged<br>No DTC Active:   | 5VoltReferenceB_FA  | Continuous every 12.5 msec   |                    |
|  |               |  | Time since starter engaged without detecting crankshaft synchronization gap                            | >= 1.5 seconds  | Starter engaged<br>AND<br>(cam pulses being received<br>OR<br>( DTC P0101<br>AND<br>DTC P0102<br>AND<br>DTC P0103<br>AND<br>Engine Air Flow | = FALSE<br>= FALSE<br>= FALSE<br>> 3.0 grams/second ) )         | Continuous every 100 msec  |                    |
|  |               |  | Crank pulses received in one engine revolution<br>OR<br>Crank pulses received in one engine revolution | < 51<br>> 65    | Engine is Running<br>OR<br>Starter is engaged<br>No DTC Active:   | 5VoltReferenceA_FA<br>5VoltReferenceB_FA<br>P0340<br>P0341      | 8 failures out of 10 samples<br><br>One sample per engine revolution |                    |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions                                     | Time Required             | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|--|--|---|---|---|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Camshaft<br>Position<br>(CMP)<br>Sensor<br>Circuit Bank<br>1 Sensor A                                  | P0340         | Determines if a fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor A signal  | Time since last camshaft position sensor pulse received            | >= 5.5 seconds  | Starter engaged<br>AND<br>(cam pulses being received                                | = FALSE<br>= FALSE<br>= FALSE<br>> 3.0 grams/second ) | Continuous every 100 msec | Type B,<br>2 Trips |
|  |               |  | OR   |   |   |   |                           |                    |
|  |               |  | Time that starter has been engaged without a camshaft sensor pulse | >= 4.0 seconds  | OR<br>( DTC P0101<br>AND<br>DTC P0102<br>AND<br>DTC P0103<br>AND<br>Engine Air Flow |   |                           |                    |
|  |               |  | Fewer than 4 camshaft pulses received in a time                    | > 3.0 seconds   | Engine is running<br><br>Starter is not engaged<br><br>No DTC Active:               |   |                           |                    |
| No camshaft pulses received during first 24 MEDRES events (There are 24 MEDRES events per engine cycle |               | Crankshaft is synchronized<br><br>Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged<br><br>No DTC Active: | 5VoltReferenceA_FA<br>5VoltReferenceB_FA<br>CrankSensor_FA         | Continuous every MEDRES event                                     |   |   |                           |                    |
| The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles  | = 0           | Crankshaft is synchronized<br><br>No DTC Active:   | 5VoltReferenceA_FA<br>5VoltReferenceB_FA<br>CrankSensor_FA         | 8 failures out of 10 samples<br><br>Continuous every engine cycle |   |   |                           |                    |



13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value      | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions   | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|---|--|----------------------|--|---|---|--------------------|
| Camshaft<br>Position<br>(CMP)<br>Sensor<br>Performance<br>Bank 1<br>Sensor A | P0341         | Determines if a performance fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor A signal | The number of camshaft pulses received during first 24 MEDRES events is<br>OR<br><br>(There are 24 MEDRES events per engine cycle) | < 4<br>OR<br>> 8     | Crankshaft is synchronized<br><br>Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged<br><br>No DTC Active: | 5VoltReferenceA_FA<br>5VoltReferenceB_FA<br>CrankSensorFA | Continuous every MEDRES event                                     | Type B,<br>2 Trips |
|  |               |   | The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles<br>OR  | < 398<br>OR<br>> 402 | Crankshaft is synchronized<br><br>No DTC Active:   | 5VoltReferenceA_FA<br>5VoltReferenceB_FA<br>CrankSensorFA | 8 failures out of 10 samples<br><br>Continuous every engine cycle |                    |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System              | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters                          | Enable Conditions | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|--|---|---|-------------------|---|--------------------|
| IGNITION<br>CONTROL<br>#1 CIRCUIT | P0351         | Diagnoses the Ignition Control (EST) low side driver circuit for circuit faults. Monitors EST for Cylinder 1 (Cylinders 1 and 4 for V6 with waste spark). | <p>The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.</p> <p>Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground or open circuit)</p> <p>Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short-to-power)</p> | <p><u>Short to ground:</u><br/>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground</p> <p><u>Open Circuit:</u><br/>≥ 200 kΩ impedance between signal and controller ground</p> <p><u>Short to power:</u><br/>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power</p> | <p>Engine running</p> <p>Ignition Voltage</p> | > 5.00 Volts      | <p>50 Failures out of 63 Samples</p> <p>100 msec rate</p> | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System              | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters                          | Enable Conditions | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.   |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|--|---|---|-------------------|---|-----------------|
| IGNITION<br>CONTROL<br>#2 CIRCUIT | P0352         | Diagnoses the Ignition Control (EST) low side driver circuit for circuit faults. Monitors EST for Cylinder 2 (Cylinders 2 and 5 for V6 with waste spark). | <p>The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.</p> <p>Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground or open circuit)</p> <p>Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short-to-power)</p> | <p><u>Short to ground:</u><br/>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground</p> <p><u>Open Circuit:</u><br/>≥ 200 kΩ impedance between signal and controller ground</p> <p><u>Short to power:</u><br/>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power</p> | <p>Engine running</p> <p>Ignition Voltage</p> | > 5.00 Volts      | <p>50 Failures out of 63 Samples</p> <p>100 msec rate</p> | Type B, 2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System              | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters                          | Enable Conditions | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|--|---|---|-------------------|---|--------------------|
| IGNITION<br>CONTROL<br>#3 CIRCUIT | P0353         | Diagnoses the Ignition Control (EST) low side driver circuit for circuit faults. Monitors EST for Cylinder 3 (Cylinders 3 and 6 for V6 with waste spark). | <p>The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.</p> <p>Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground or open circuit)</p> <p>Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short-to-power)</p> | <p><u>Short to ground:</u><br/>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground</p> <p><u>Open Circuit:</u><br/>≥ 200 kΩ impedance between signal and controller ground</p> <p><u>Short to power:</u><br/>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power</p> | <p>Engine running</p> <p>Ignition Voltage</p> | > 5.00 Volts      | <p>50 Failures out of 63 Samples</p> <p>100 msec rate</p> | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System              | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters                          | Enable Conditions | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|--|---|---|-------------------|---|--------------------|
| IGNITION<br>CONTROL<br>#4 CIRCUIT | P0354         | Diagnoses the Ignition Control (EST) low side driver circuit for circuit faults. Monitors EST for Cylinder 4 (if applicable). | <p>The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.</p> <p>Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground or open circuit)</p> <p>Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short-to-power)</p> | <p><u>Short to ground:</u><br/>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground</p> <p><u>Open Circuit:</u><br/>≥ 200 kΩ impedance between signal and controller ground</p> <p><u>Short to power:</u><br/>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power</p> | <p>Engine running</p> <p>Ignition Voltage</p> | > 5.00 Volts      | <p>50 Failures out of 63 Samples</p> <p>100 msec rate</p> | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System              | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters                          | Enable Conditions | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.   |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|--|---|---|-------------------|---|-----------------|
| IGNITION<br>CONTROL<br>#5 CIRCUIT | P0355         | Diagnoses the Ignition Control (EST) low side driver circuit for circuit faults. Monitors EST for Cylinder 5 (if applicable). | <p>The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.</p> <p>Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground or open circuit)</p> <p>Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short-to-power)</p> | <p><u>Short to ground:</u><br/>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground</p> <p><u>Open Circuit:</u><br/>≥ 200 kΩ impedance between signal and controller ground</p> <p><u>Short to power:</u><br/>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power</p> | <p>Engine running</p> <p>Ignition Voltage</p> | > 5.00 Volts      | <p>50 Failures out of 63 Samples</p> <p>100 msec rate</p> | Type B, 2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System              | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters                          | Enable Conditions | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.   |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|--|---|---|-------------------|---|-----------------|
| IGNITION<br>CONTROL<br>#6 CIRCUIT | P0356         | Diagnoses the Ignition Control (EST) low side driver circuit for circuit faults. Monitors EST for Cylinder 6 (if applicable). | <p>The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.</p> <p>Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground or open circuit)</p> <p>Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short-to-power)</p> | <p><u>Short to ground:</u><br/>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground</p> <p><u>Open Circuit:</u><br/>≥ 200 kΩ impedance between signal and controller ground</p> <p><u>Short to power:</u><br/>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power</p> | <p>Engine running</p> <p>Ignition Voltage</p> | > 5.00 Volts      | <p>50 Failures out of 63 Samples</p> <p>100 msec rate</p> | Type B, 2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System              | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters                          | Enable Conditions | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.   |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|--|---|---|-------------------|---|-----------------|
| IGNITION<br>CONTROL<br>#7 CIRCUIT | P0357         | Diagnoses the Ignition Control (EST) low side driver circuit for circuit faults. Monitors EST for Cylinder 7 (if applicable). | <p>The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.</p> <p>Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground or open circuit)</p> <p>Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short-to-power)</p> | <p><u>Short to ground:</u><br/>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground</p> <p><u>Open Circuit:</u><br/>≥ 200 kΩ impedance between signal and controller ground</p> <p><u>Short to power:</u><br/>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power</p> | <p>Engine running</p> <p>Ignition Voltage</p> | > 5.00 Volts      | <p>50 Failures out of 63 Samples</p> <p>100 msec rate</p> | Type B, 2 Trips |



13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System              | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters                          | Enable Conditions | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|--|---|---|-------------------|---|--------------------|
| IGNITION<br>CONTROL<br>#8 CIRCUIT | P0358         | Diagnoses the Ignition Control (EST) low side driver circuit for circuit faults. Monitors EST for Cylinder 8 (if applicable). | <p>The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.</p> <p>Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground or open circuit)</p> <p>Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short-to-power)</p> | <p><u>Short to ground:</u><br/>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground</p> <p><u>Open Circuit:</u><br/>≥ 200 kΩ impedance between signal and controller ground</p> <p><u>Short to power:</u><br/>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power</p> | <p>Engine running</p> <p>Ignition Voltage</p> | > 5.00 Volts      | <p>50 Failures out of 63 Samples</p> <p>100 msec rate</p> | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                  | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria                       | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions  | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.   |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---|--|-----------------|---|--|--|-----------------|
| Catalyst System Low Efficiency Bank 1 | P0420         | <p>NOTE: The information below applies to applications that use the Decel Catalyst Monitor Algorithm</p> <p>Oxygen StorageThe catalyst washcoat contains Cerium Oxide. Cerium Oxide reacts with NO and O2 during lean A/F excursions to store the excess oxygen (I.e. Cerium Oxidation). During rich A/F excursions, Cerium Oxide reacts with CO and H2 to release this stored oxygen (I.e. Cerium Reduction). This is referred to as the Oxygen Storage Capacity, or OSC. CatMon's strategy is to "measure" the OSC of the catalyst through forced Rich (intrusive rich) and Lean (decel fuel cutoff) A/F excursions</p> <p>Normalized Ratio OSC Value Calculation Information and Definitions =<br/>                     1. Raw OSC Calculation = (post cat O2 Resp time - pre cat O2 Resp time)<br/>                     2. BestFailing OSC value from a calibration</p> | Normalized Ratio OSC Value (EWMA filtered) | < 0.35          | <p>All enable criteria associated with P0420 can be found under P2270 - (O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2)</p> <p>Rapid Step Response (RSR) feature will initiate multiple tests:</p> <p>If the difference between current EWMA value and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is</p> <p>and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is</p> <p>Maximum number of RSR tests to detect failure when RSR is enabled.</p> <p>General Enable Criteria</p> <p>In addition to the p-codes listed under P2270, the following DTC's shall also not be set:</p> | <p>&gt; 0.46</p> <p>&lt; 0.10</p> <p>12</p> <p>O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_FA<br/>O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_2_FA<br/>O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1_FA<br/>O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_2_FA</p> | <p>1 test attempted per valid decel period</p> <p>Minimum of 1 test per trip</p> <p>Maximum of 8 tests per trip</p> <p>Frequency: Fueling Related : 12.5 ms</p> <p>OSC Measurements: 100 ms</p> <p>Temp Prediction: 12.5ms</p> | Type A, 1 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               | <p>table (based on temp and exhaust gas flow)<br/>3. WorstPassing OSC value (based on temp and exhaust gas flow)</p> <p>Normalized Ratio<br/>Calculation = (1-2) / (3-2)</p> <p>A Normalized Ratio of 1 essentially represents a good part and a ratio of 0 essentially represents a very bad part.</p> <p>The Catalyst Monitoring Test is completed during a decel fuel cutoff event. This fuel cutoff event occurs following a rich intrusive fueling event initiated by the O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2 test (P2270). Several conditions must be met in order to execute this test.</p> <p>These conditions and their related values are listed in the "Secondary Parameters" and "Enable Conditions" section of this document for P2270 (O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2)</p> |                      |                 |                      |                   |               |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                  | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria                       | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions   | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.   |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---|--|-----------------|---|---|--|-----------------|
| Catalyst System Low Efficiency Bank 2 | P0430         | <p>Note: The information below applies to applications that use the Decel Catalyst Monitor Algorithm</p> <p>Oxygen StorageThe catalyst washcoat contains Cerium Oxide. Cerium Oxide reacts with NO and O2 during lean A/F excursions to store the excess oxygen (I.e. Cerium Oxidation). During rich A/F excursions, Cerium Oxide reacts with CO and H2 to release this stored oxygen (I.e. Cerium Reduction). This is referred to as the Oxygen Storage Capacity, or OSC. CatMon's strategy is to "measure" the OSC of the catalyst through forced Rich (intrusive rich) and Lean (decel fuel cutoff) A/F excursions</p> <p>Normalized Ratio OSC Value Calculation Information and Definitions =<br/>                     1. Raw OSC Calculation = (post cat O2 Resp time - pre cat O2 Resp time)<br/>                     2. BestFailing OSC value from a calibration</p> | Normalized Ratio OSC Value (EWMA filtered) | < 0.35          | <p>All enable criteria associated with P0430 can be found under P2272 - (O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 2 Sensor 2)</p> <p>Rapid Step Response (RSR) feature will initiate multiple tests:</p> <p>If the difference between current EWMA value and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is</p> <p>and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is</p> <p>Maximum number of RSR tests to detect failure when RSR is enabled.</p> <p>General Enable Criteria</p> <p>In addition to the p-codes listed under P2272, the following DTC's shall also not be set:</p> | <p>&gt; 0.46</p> <p>&lt; 0.10</p> <p>12</p> <p>O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_FA<br/>                     O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_2_FA<br/>                     O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1_FA<br/>                     O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_2_FA</p> | <p>1 test attempted per valid decel period</p> <p>Minimum of 1 test per trip</p> <p>Maximum of 8 tests per trip</p> <p>Frequency: Fueling Related : 12.5 ms</p> <p>OSC Measurements: 100 ms</p> <p>Temp Prediction: 12.5ms</p> | Type A, 1 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               | <p>table (based on temp and exhaust gas flow)<br/>3. WorstPassing OSC value (based on temp and exhaust gas flow)</p> <p>Normalized Ratio<br/>Calculation = (1-2) / (3-2)</p> <p>A Normalized Ratio of 1 essentially represents a good part and a ratio of 0 essentially represents a very bad part.</p> <p>The Catalyst Monitoring Test is completed during a decel fuel cutoff event. This fuel cutoff event occurs following a rich intrusive fueling event initiated by the O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 2 Sensor 2 test (P2272). Several conditions must be met in order to execute this test.</p> <p>These conditions and their related values are listed in the "Secondary Parameters" and "Enable Conditions" section of this document for P2272 (O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 2 Sensor 2)</p> |                      |                 |                      |                   |               |               |



13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions   | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|-----------------|--|---|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               | <p>the pressure drops (-62.27 ) Pa from peak pressure, the vent is then opened for 60 seconds to normalize the system pressure. The vent is again closed to begin the vacuum portion of the test (phase-2). As the fuel temperature continues to fall, a vacuum will begin forming. The vacuum will continue until it reaches a vacuum peak. When the pressure rises 62.27 Pa from vacuum peak, the test then completes. If the key is turned on while the diagnostic test is in progress, the test will abort.</p> |                      |                 | <p>Startup delta deg C (ECT-IAT)</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2. Short Soak and Previous EAT Valid</p> <p>Previous time since engine off</p> <p>OR</p> <p>3. Less than a short soak and Previous EAT Not Valid</p> <p>Previous time since engine off</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Vehicle Speed</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Mass Air Flow</p> <p>Must expire Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time. Please see <b>P0442: Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time Table</b> in Supporting Tables.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>4. Not a Cold Start and greater than a Short Soak</p> <p>Previous time since engine off</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Vehicle Speed</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Mass Air Flow</p> | <p>≤ 8 °C</p> <p>≤ 7,200 seconds</p> <p>≤ 7,200 seconds</p> <p>≥ 10.0 mph</p> <p>≥ 10 g/sec</p> <p>&gt; 7,200 seconds</p> <p>≥ 10.0 mph</p> <p>≥ 10 g/sec</p> |               |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | <p>Must expire maximum value in Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time. Please see <b>P0442: Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time Table</b> in Supporting Tables.</p> <p>1. High Fuel Volatility</p> <p>During the volatility phase, pressure in the fuel tank is integrated vs. time. If the integrated pressure is then test aborts and unsuccessful attempts is incremented.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2. Vacuum Refueling Detected</p> <p>See P0454 Fault Code for information on vacuum refueling algorithm.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>3. Fuel Level Refueling Detected</p> <p>See P0464 Fault Code for information on fuel level refueling.</p> <p>OR</p> | <p>&lt; -5</p>    |               |               |



13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions   | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|---|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | <p>4. Vacuum Out of Range and No Refueling</p> <p>See P0451 Fault Code for information on vacuum sensor out of range and P0464 Fault Code for information on fuel level refueling.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>5. Vacuum Out of Range and Refueling Detected</p> <p>See P0451 Fault Code for information on vacuum sensor out of range and P0464 Fault Code for information on fuel level refueling.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>6. Vent Valve Override Failed</p> <p>Device control using an off-board tool to control the vent solenoid, cannot exceed during the EONV test</p> <p>OR</p> <p>7. Key up during EONV test</p> <p>No active DTCs:</p> | <p>0.50 seconds</p> <p>MAF_SensorFA<br/>ECT_Sensor_FA<br/>IAT_SensorFA<br/>VehicleSpeedSensor_FA<br/>IgnitionOffTimeValid<br/>AmbientAirDefault</p> |               |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions   | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 |                      | P0443<br>P0446<br>P0449<br>P0452<br>P0453<br>P0455<br>P0496 |               |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 |                      |   |               |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System  | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions    | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|---|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|--------------------|
| Evaporative<br>Emission<br>(EVAP)<br>Canister<br>Purge<br>Solenoid<br>Valve Circuit<br>(ODM)<br><br>(Not Sealed<br>Fuel System<br>and For<br>Single DTC<br>Implementati<br>on Only) | P0443         | Diagnoses the canister<br>purge solenoid low side<br>driver circuit for circuit<br>faults | Voltage low during driver<br>off state (indicates open<br>circuit or short-to-ground)<br><br>Voltage high during driver<br>on state (indicates short<br>to power) | Open circuit:<br>≥ 200 K Ω impedance<br>between signal and<br>controller ground<br><br>Short to ground:<br>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance<br>between signal and<br>controller ground<br><br>Short to power:<br>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance<br>between signal and<br>controller power | PT Relay Voltage     | Voltage ≥ 11.0 volts | 20 failures out of<br>25 samples<br><br>250 ms / sample | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System  | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions  | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|--------------------|
| Evaporative<br>Emission<br>(EVAP) Vent<br>System<br>Performance<br><br>(Not Sealed<br>Fuel<br>System) | P0446         | This DTC will determine if a restriction is present in the vent solenoid, vent filler, vent hose or EVAP canister.<br><br>This test runs with normal purge and vent valve is open. | Vent Restriction Prep Test:<br>Vented Vacuum for<br>OR<br>Vented Vacuum for<br><br>Vent Restriction Test:<br>Tank Vacuum for<br>before Purge Volume<br><br>After setting the DTC for the first time, 2 liters of fuel must be consumed before setting the DTC for the second time. | < -623 Pa<br>60 seconds<br><br>> 1,245 Pa<br>60 seconds<br><br>> 2,989 Pa<br>5 seconds<br>≥ 14 liters | Fuel Level<br>System Voltage<br><br>Startup IAT<br><br>Startup ECT<br>BARO<br><br>No active DTCs: | 10 % ≤ Percent ≤ 90 %<br>11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32<br>volts<br>4 °C ≤ Temperature ≤ 30<br>°C<br>≤ 35 °C<br>≥ 70 kPa<br><br>MAP_SensorFA TPS_FA<br>VehicleSpeedSensor_FA<br>IAT_SensorFA<br>ECT_Sensor_FA<br>AmbientAirDefault<br>EnginePowerLimited<br><br>P0443<br>P0449<br>P0452<br>P0453<br>P0454 | Once per Cold<br>Start<br><br>Time is<br>dependent on<br>driving<br>conditions<br><br>Maximum time<br>before test abort<br>is 1,000 seconds | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|---|---|---|----------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|
| Evaporative<br>Emission<br>(EVAP) Vent<br>Solenoid<br>Control<br>Circuit<br>(ODM)<br><br>(Not Sealed<br>Fuel System<br>and For<br>Single DTC<br>Implementati<br>on Only) | P0449         | Diagnoses the vent solenoid low side driver circuit for circuit faults. | Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit or short-to-ground)<br><br>Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short to power)<br><br>If the P0449 is active, an intrusive test is performed with the vent solenoid commanded closed for 15 seconds. | Open circuit:<br>≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground<br><br>Short to ground:<br>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground<br><br>Short to power:<br>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power |                      |                   | 20 failures out of 25 samples<br><br>250 ms / sample | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.   |
|--|---------------|--|---|--|--|-------------------|---|---|
| Fuel Tank<br>Pressure<br>(FTP)<br>Sensor<br>Circuit<br>Performance<br><br>(Not Sealed<br>Fuel<br>System) | P0451         | The DTC will be set if the fuel tank vacuum sensor is out of range when it tries to re-zero prior to the phase-1 or phase-2 portions of the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test. | <p>The tank vacuum sensor voltage is compared to a window about the nominal sensor voltage offset (~1.5 volts)</p> <p>Upper voltage threshold (voltage addition above the nominal voltage)</p> <p>Lower voltage threshold (voltage subtraction below the nominal voltage)</p> <p>The difference between tank vacuum sensor voltage and the nominal offset voltage is then normalized against the appropriate threshold listed above to produce a ratio between 0.0 and 1.0. This normalized re-zero ratio is then filtered with a EWMA (with 0= perfect pass and 1=perfect fail).</p> <p>When EWMA is the DTC light is illuminated.</p> <p>The DTC light can be turned off if the EWMA is and stays below the EWMA fail threshold for 3 additional consecutive trips.</p> | <p>0.2 volts</p> <p>0.2 volts</p> <p>&gt; 0.73 (EWMA Fail Threshold),</p> <p>≤ 0.40 (EWMA Re-Pass Threshold)</p> | This test will execute whenever the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test (P0442) executes |                   | This test is executed during an engine-off natural vacuum small leak test. The number of times that it executes can range from zero to two per engine-off period. The length of the test is determined by the refueling rationality test, which can take up to 600 seconds to complete. | Type A,<br>1 Trips<br><br>EWMA<br><br>Average run length: 6<br>Run length is 2 trips after code clear or non-volatile reset |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System  | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value                             | Secondary Parameters                                   | Enable Conditions | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------|---|--------------------|
| Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit Low Voltage<br><br>(Not Sealed Fuel System) | P0452         | This DTC will detect a Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) sensor signal that is too low out of range. | FTP sensor signal<br><br>The normal operating range of the FTP sensor is 0.5 volts (~1245 Pa) to 4.5 volts (~3736 Pa). | < 0.15 volts ( 3.0 % of Vref or ~ 1,681 Pa) | Time delay after sensor power up for sensor warm-up is | 0.10 seconds      | 640 failures out of 800 samples<br><br>12.5 ms / sample | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value                             | Secondary Parameters                                   | Enable Conditions | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|--|--|---|--|-------------------|---|--------------------|
| Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit High Voltage<br><br>(Not Sealed Fuel System) | P0453         | This DTC will detect a Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) sensor signal that is too high out of range. | FTP sensor signal<br><br>The normal operating range of the FTP sensor is 0.5 volts (~1245 Pa) to 4.5 volts (~ -3736 Pa). | > 4.85 volts ( 97 % of Vref or ~ -4,172 Pa) | Time delay after sensor power up for sensor warm-up is | 0.10 seconds      | 640 failures out of 800 samples<br><br>12.5 ms / sample | Type B,<br>2 Trips |



13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System  | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value                  | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|---|---|----------------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--------------------|
| Fuel Tank<br>Pressure<br>(FTP)<br>Sensor<br>Circuit<br>Intermittent<br><br>(Not Sealed<br>Fuel<br>System) | P0454         | This DTC will detect intermittent tank vacuum sensor signals that would have caused the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test to abort due to an apparent re-fueling event. | If an abrupt change in tank vacuum is detected the engine-off natural vacuum test is aborted due to an apparent refueling event. Subsequent to the abort, a refueling rationality test is executed to confirm that a refueling event occurred. If a refueling is confirmed, then the test sample is considered passing. Otherwise, the sample is considered failing indicating an intermittent signal problem. An abrupt change is defined as a change in vacuum: in the span of 1.0 seconds. But in 12.5 msec. A refueling event is confirmed if the fuel level has a persistent change of for 30 seconds. | > 112 Pa<br>< 249 Pa<br><br>10 % | This test will execute whenever the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test (P0442) executes and the canister vent solenoid is closed |                   | This test is executed during an engine-off natural vacuum small leak test. The test can only execute up to once per engine-off period. The length of the test is determined by the refueling rationality test, which can take up to 600 seconds to complete. The test will report a failure if 2 out of 3 samples are failures.<br><br>12.5 ms / sample | Type A,<br>1 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System  | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions  | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|--------------------|
| Evaporative<br>Emission<br>(EVAP)<br>System<br>Large Leak<br>Detected<br><br>(Not Sealed<br>Fuel<br>System) | P0455         | This DTC will detect a weak vacuum condition (large leak or purge blockage) in the EVAP system.<br><br>Purge valve is controlled (to allow purge flow) and vent valve is commanded closed. | Purge volume while<br>Tank vacuum<br><br>After setting the DTC for the first time, 2 liters of fuel must be consumed before setting the DTC for the second time.<br><br>Weak Vacuum Follow-up Test (fuel cap replacement test)<br>Weak Vacuum Test failed.<br><br>Passes if tank vacuum<br><br>Note: Weak Vacuum Follow-up Test can only report a pass. | > 64 liters<br><br>≤ 2,740 Pa<br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br>≥ 2,740 Pa | Fuel Level<br>System Voltage<br><br>BARO<br>Purge Flow<br><br>No active DTCs:<br><br><br><br><br><br>Cold Start Test<br><br>If ECT > IAT, Startup temperature delta (ECT-IAT):<br>Cold Test Timer<br>Startup IAT<br><br>Startup ECT<br><br>Weak Vacuum Follow-up Test<br>This test can run following a weak vacuum failure or on a hot restart. | 10 % ≤ Percent ≤ 90 %<br>11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts<br>≥ 70 kPa<br>≥ 3.75 %<br><br>MAP_SensorFA<br>TPS_FA<br>VehicleSpeedSensor_FA<br>IAT_SensorFA<br>ECT_Sensor_FA<br>AmbientAirDefault<br>EnginePowerLimited<br><br>P0443<br>P0449<br>P0452<br>P0453<br>P0454<br><br><br><br><br><br>≤ 8 °C<br><br>≤ 1,000 seconds<br>4 °C ≤ Temperature ≤ 30 °C<br><br>≤ 35 °C | Once per cold start<br><br>Time is dependent on driving conditions<br><br>Maximum time before test abort is 1,000 seconds<br><br>Weak Vacuum Follow-up Test<br><br>With large leak detected, the follow-up test is limited to 1,300 seconds. Once the MIL is on, the follow-up test runs indefinitely. | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System  | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria                                   | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters                  | Enable Conditions     | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|---|--|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Fuel Level<br>Sensor 1<br>Performance<br><br>(For use on<br>vehicles with<br>a single fuel<br>tank) | P0461         | This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck in range in the primary fuel tank. | Delta fuel volume change over an accumulated 83 miles. | < 3 liters      | Engine Running<br><br>No active DTCs: | VehicleSpeedSensor_FA | 250 ms / sample | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                             | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria            | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions | Time Required                                      | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|
| Fuel Level<br>Sensor 1<br>Circuit Low<br>Voltage | P0462         | This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck out of range low in the primary fuel tank. | Fuel level Sender % of 5V range | < 10 %          |                      |                   | 100 failures out of 125 samples<br>100 ms / sample | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                              | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria            | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions | Time Required                                      | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|
| Fuel Level<br>Sensor 1<br>Circuit High<br>Voltage | P0463         | This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck out of range high in the primary fuel tank. | Fuel level Sender % of 5V range | > 60 %          |                      |                   | 100 failures out of 125 samples<br>100 ms / sample | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

| Component/<br>System  | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|--|--|-----------------|--|-------------------|---|--------------------|
| Fuel Level<br>Sensor 1<br>Circuit<br>Intermittent<br><br>(Not Sealed<br>Fuel<br>System) | P0464         | This DTC will detect intermittent fuel level sensor signals that would have caused the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test to abort due to an apparent re-fueling event. | <p>If a change in fuel level is detected, the engine-off natural vacuum test is aborted due to an apparent refueling event. Subsequent to the abort, a refueling rationality test is executed to confirm that an actual refueling event occurred. If a refueling event is confirmed, then the test sample is considered passing. Otherwise, the sample is considered failing indicating an intermittent signal problem.</p> <p>An intermittent change in fuel level is defined as:</p> <p>The fuel level changes by and does not remain for 30 seconds during a 600 second refueling rationality test.</p> | 10 %<br>> 10 %  | This test will execute whenever the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test (P0442) executes |                   | <p>This test is executed during an engine-off natural vacuum small leak test. The test can only execute up to once per engine-off period. The length of the test is determined by the refueling rationality test, which can take up to 600 seconds to complete. The test will report a failure if 2 out of 3 samples are failures.</p> <p>100 ms / sample</p> | Type A,<br>1 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria             | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions   | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|--|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------|
| Evaporative<br>Emission<br>(EVAP)<br>System Flow<br>During Non-<br>Purge<br><br>(Not Sealed<br>Fuel<br>System) | P0496         | This DTC will determine if the purge solenoid is leaking to engine manifold vacuum.<br><br>This test will run with the purge valve closed and the vent valve closed. | Tank Vacuum for<br><br>Test time | > 2,491 Pa<br>5 seconds<br><br>≥ refer to <b>P0496: Purge Valve Leak Test Engine Vacuum Test Time (Cold Start) as a Function of Fuel Level Table</b> in Supporting Tables. | Fuel Level<br>System Voltage<br><br>BARO<br>Startup IAT<br><br>Startup ECT<br>Engine Off Time<br><br>No active DTCs: | 10 % ≤ Percent ≤ 90 %<br>11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts<br>≥ 70 kPa<br>4 °C ≤ Temperature ≤ 30 °C<br><br>≤ 35 °C<br>≥ 28,800.0 seconds<br><br>MAP_SensorFA<br>TPS_FA<br>VehicleSpeedSensor_FA<br>IAT_SensorFA<br>ECT_Sensor_FA<br>AmbientAirDefault<br>EnginePowerLimited<br><br>P0443<br>P0449<br>P0452<br>P0453<br>P0454 | Once per cold start<br><br>Cold start: max time is 1,000 seconds | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System               | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description                                | Malfunction Criteria           | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions              | Time Required                               | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|------------------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| Low Engine<br>Speed Idle<br>System | P0506         | This DTC will<br>determine if a low idle<br>exists | Filtered Engine Speed<br>Error | > 89.00 rpm     | Baro   | > 70 kPa                       | Diagnostic runs<br>in every 12.5 ms<br>loop | Type B,<br>2 Trips |
|                                    |               |  | filter coefficient             | 0.00275         | Coolant Temp   | > 60 °C and < 128 °C           |   |                    |
|                                    |               |  |                                |                 | Engine run time  | ≥ 60 sec                       |   |                    |
|                                    |               |  |                                |                 | Ignition voltage   | 32 ≥ volts ≥ 11                |   |                    |
|                                    |               |  |                                |                 | Time since gear change   | ≥ 3 sec                        |   |                    |
|                                    |               |  |                                |                 | Time since a TCC mode<br>change  | > 3 sec                        |   |                    |
|                                    |               |  |                                |                 | IAT  | > -20 °C                       |   |                    |
|                                    |               |  |                                |                 | Vehicle speed  | ≤ 1.24 kph                     |   |                    |
|                                    |               |  |                                |                 | Commanded RPM delta  | ≤ 25 rpm                       |   |                    |
|                                    |               |  |                                |                 | Idle time  | > 10 sec                       |   |                    |
|                                    |               |  |                                |                 | For manual<br>transmissions:<br>Clutch Pedal Position<br>or<br>Clutch Pedal Position | > 88.00 pct<br><br>< 20.00 pct |   |                    |



13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions  | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | No active DTCs       | PTO not active<br><br>Transfer Case not in 4WD LowState<br><br>Off-vehicle device control (service bay control) must not be active.<br><br>following conditions not TRUE:<br>(VeTESR_e_EngSpdReqIntvType = CeTESR_e_EngSpdMinLimit AND VeTESR_e_EngSpdReqRespType = CeTESR_e_NoSuggestion)<br><br>Clutch is not depressed<br><br>TC_BoostPresSnrFA<br>ECT_Sensor_FA<br>EnginePowerLimited<br>EGRValveCircuit_FA<br>EGRValvePerformance_FA<br>IAT_SensorCircuitFA<br>EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA<br>FuelTrimSystemB1_FA<br>FuelTrimSystemB2_FA<br>FuelInjectorCircuit_FA<br>MAF_SensorFA<br>EngineMisfireDetected_FA<br>IgnitionOutputDriver FA |               |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters                  | Enable Conditions  | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 |                                       | TPS_FA<br>TPS_Performance_FA<br>VehicleSpeedSensor_FA<br>FuelLevelDataFault<br>LowFuelConditionDiagnos<br>tic<br>Clutch Sensor FA<br>AmbPresDfstdStatus<br>P2771 |               |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | All of the above met<br>for Idle time | > 10 sec   |               |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 |                                       |  |               |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description                                 | Malfunction Criteria                                     | Threshold Value              | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions   | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---|--|------------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------|
| High Engine<br>Speed Idle<br>System | P0507         | This DTC will<br>determine if a high idle<br>exists | Filtered Engine Speed<br>Error<br><br>filter coefficient | < -178.00 rpm<br><br>0.00275 | Baro<br><br>Coolant Temp<br><br><br>Engine run time<br>Ignition voltage<br>Time since gear change<br>Time since a TCC mode<br>change<br><br>IAT<br>Vehicle speed<br>Commanded RPM delta<br><br>For manual<br>transmissions:<br>Clutch Pedal Position<br>or<br>Clutch Pedal Position | > 70 kPa<br><br>> 60 °C and < 128 °C<br><br>≥ 60 sec<br>32 ≥ volts ≥ 11<br>≥ 3 sec<br>> 3 sec<br><br>> -20 °C<br>≤ 1.24 kph<br>≤ 25 rpm<br><br>> 88.00 pct<br>or<br>< 20.00 pct | Diagnostic runs<br>in every 12.5 ms<br>loop<br><br>Diagnostic<br>reports pass or<br>fail in 10<br>seconds once all<br>enable<br>conditions are<br>met | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions   | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | No active DTCs       | PTO not active<br><br>Transfer Case not in 4WD<br>LowState<br><br>Off-vehicle device control<br>(service bay control) must<br>not be active.<br><br>following conditions not<br>TRUE:<br>(VeTESR_e_EngSpdReqI<br>ntvType =<br>CeTESR_e_EngSpdMinLi<br>mit AND<br>VeTESR_e_EngSpdReqR<br>espType =<br>CeTESR_e_NoSuggestio<br>n)<br><br>Clutch is not depressed<br><br>TC_BoostPresSnsrFA<br>ECT_Sensor_FA<br>EnginePowerLimited<br>EGRValveCircuit_FA<br>EGRValvePerformance_F<br>A<br>IAT_SensorCircuitFA<br>EvapFlowDuringNonPurg<br>e_FA<br>FuelTrimSystemB1_FA<br>FuelTrimSystemB2_FA<br>FuelInjectorCircuit_FA<br>MAF_SensorFA<br>EngineMisfireDetected_F<br>A<br>IgnitionOutputDriver_FA<br>TPS_FA<br>TPS_Performance_FA<br>VehicleSpeedSensor FA |               |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters                  | Enable Conditions  | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | All of the above met<br>for Idle time | FuelLevelDataFaultLow<br>FuelConditionDiagnostic<br>Clutch SensorFA<br>AmbPresDfstdStatus<br>P2771<br><br>> 10 sec |               |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 |                                       |  |               |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                         | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions   | Time Required            | MIL<br>Illum.   |
|--|---------------|--|--|--|---|---|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Engine Oil Pressure (EOP) Sensor Performance | P0521         | Determines if the Engine Oil Pressure (EOP) Sensor is stuck or biased in range | <p>If enabled:</p> <p>To pass a currently failing test:</p> <p>The filtered, weighted difference between measured EOP and predicted EOP (a function of engine speed and engine oil temp.):</p> <p>To fail a currently passing test:</p> <p>The filtered, weighted difference between measured EOP and predicted EOP (a function of engine speed and engine oil temp.):</p> | <p>&lt; -50.0 kPa<br/>OR<br/>&gt; 50.0 kPa</p> <p>&gt; -47.0 kPa<br/>AND<br/>&lt; 47.0 kPa</p> | <p>Diagnostic enabled/<br/>disabled</p> <p>Oil Pressure Sensor In Use</p> <p>Quality or weighting factor values less than "1" indicate that we don't have 4sigma/2sigma robustness in that region. The quality of the data is determined via statistical analysis of Variance data. Regions where diagnosis is possible have a quality or weighting factor value that is a function of engine speed, engine oil temperature, predicted oil pressure, and engine load stability.</p> <p>(RPM_Weighting_Factor * Oil_Temp_Weighting_Factor * Eng_Load_Stability_Weighting_Factor * Eng_Oil_Pred_Weighting_Factor) with a first order filter coefficient of 0.01</p> <p>Details on P0521 Supporting Tables Tab:<br/>RPM_Weighting_Factor<br/>RPM_Weighting_Factor_X_Axis<br/>Oil_Temp_Weighting_Factor</p> | <p>Enabled</p> <p>Present</p> <p>&gt;= 0.30 weighting</p> | Performed every 100 msec | Type B, 2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions   | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|---|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | Oil_Temp_Weighting_Factor_Axis<br>Eng_Load_Stability_Weighting_Factor<br>Eng_Load_Stability_Weighting_Factor_Axis<br>Eng_Oil_Pred_Weighting_Factor<br>Eng_Oil_Pred_Weighting_Factor_Axis<br><br>No active DTC's | Fault bundles:<br>EngOilPressureSensorCktFA<br>CrankSensorFA<br>ECT_Sensor_FA<br>MAF_SensorFA<br>IAT_SensorFA |               |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 |   |   |               |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                 | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria                                   | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions                                    | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|---|--|-----------------|--|--|---|--------------------|
| Engine Oil Pressure (EOP) Sensor Circuit Low Voltage | P0522         | Determines if the Engine Oil Pressure (EOP) Sensor circuit voltage is too low | (Engine Oil Pressure Sensor Circuit Voltage) / 5 Volts | < 5.00 percent  | Engine Speed Enable<br>Engine Speed Disable<br><br>Sensor Present<br><br>Diagnostic enabled/<br>disabled | > 400 rpm<br>< 350 rpm<br><br>Present<br><br>Enabled | 50 failures out of 63 samples<br><br>Performed every 100 msec | Type B,<br>2 Trips |



13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                  | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria                                   | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters                                  | Enable Conditions      | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|--|--|-----------------|---|------------------------|--|--------------------|
| Engine Oil Pressure (EOP) Sensor Circuit High Voltage | P0523         | Determines if the Engine Oil Pressure (EOP) Sensor circuit voltage is too high | (Engine Oil Pressure Sensor Circuit Voltage) / 5 Volts | > 85.00 percent | Sensor Present<br><br>Diagnostic enabled/<br>disabled | Present<br><br>Enabled | 204 failures out of 255 samples Performed every 100 msec | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                         | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters                       | Enable Conditions | Time Required                                    | MIL<br>Illum.             |
|--|---------------|--|--|-----------------|--|-------------------|--|---------------------------|
| Cruise Control Mutil-Function Switch Circuit | P0564         | Detect when cruise control multi-function switch circuit (analog) voltage is in an illegal range | Cruise Control analog circuit voltage must be in an "illegal range" or "between ranges" for greater than a calibratable period of time for cruise switch states that are received over serial data |                 | CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM | 1.00              | fail continuously for greater than 0.500 seconds | MIL:<br>Type C,<br>No MIL |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System          | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters                       | Enable Conditions | Time Required                                     | MIL<br>Illum.             |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---|---|-----------------|--|-------------------|---|---------------------------|
| Cruise Control Resume Circuit | P0567         | Detects a failure of the cruise resume switch in a continuously applied state | Cruise Control Resume switch remains applied for greater than a calibratable period of time for architecture where cruise switch states are received over serial data |                 | CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM | 1.00              | fail continuously for greater than 90.000 seconds | MIL:<br>Type C,<br>No MIL |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System             | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters                       | Enable Conditions | Time Required                                     | MIL<br>Illum.             |
|----------------------------------|---------------|--|--|-----------------|--|-------------------|---|---------------------------|
| Cruise<br>Control Set<br>Circuit | P0568         | Detects a failure of the cruise set switch in a continuously applied state | Cruise Control Set switch remains applied for greater than a calibratable period of time for architecture where cruise switch states are received over serial data |                 | CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM | 1.00              | fail continuously for greater than 90.000 seconds | MIL:<br>Type C,<br>No MIL |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System               | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions | Time Required           | MIL<br>Illum.             |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---|---|-----------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Cruise<br>Control Input<br>Circuit | P0575         | Detects rolling count or protection value errors in Cruise Control Switch Status serial data signal | If x of y rolling count / protection value faults occur, disable cruise for duration of fault |                 | Cruise Control Switch<br>Serial Data Error<br>Diagnostic Enable | 1.00              | 10<br>/<br>16<br>counts | MIL:<br>Type C,<br>No MIL |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                              | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|--|--|---|----------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------|
| Control<br>Module<br>Read Only<br>Memory<br>(ROM) | P0601         | This DTC will be stored if the calibration checksum is incorrect or the flash memory detects an uncorrectable error via the Error Correcting Code. | The Primary Processor's calculated checksum does not match the stored checksum value. Covers all software and calibrations.        | 1 failure if the fault is detected during the first pass.<br>5 failures if the fault occurs after the first pass is complete. |                      |                   | Diagnostic runs continuously in the background.                           | Type A,<br>1 Trips |
|   |               |  | The Primary Processor's Error Correcting Code hardware in the flash memory detects an error. Covers all software and calibrations. | 254 failures detected via Error Correcting Code   |                      |                   | Diagnostic runs continuously via the flash hardware.                      |                    |
|   |               |  | The Primary Processor's calculated checksum does not match the stored checksum value for a selected subset of the calibrations.    | 2 consecutive failures detected or<br>5 total failures detected.  |                      |                   | Diagnostic runs continuously. Will report a detected fault within 200 ms. |                    |
|   |               |  | The Secondary Processor's calculated checksum does not match the stored checksum value. Covers all software and calibrations.      | 1 failure if the fault is detected during the first pass.<br>5 failures if the fault occurs after the first pass is complete. |                      |                   | Diagnostic runs continuously in the background.                           |                    |
|   |               |  |  | In all cases, the failure count is cleared when controller shuts down   |                      |                   |   |                    |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions  | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--|--|--------------------|
| Control<br>Module Not<br>Programmed | P0602         | This DTC will be stored if the PCM is a service PCM that has not been programmed. | Output state invalid |                 | PCM State            | = crank or run<br><br>PCM is identified through calibration as a Service PCM | Diagnostic runs at powerup and once per second continuously after that | Type A,<br>1 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                              | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|---|--|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------|
| Control<br>Module Long<br>Term<br>Memory<br>Reset | P0603         | Non-volatile memory<br>checksum error at<br>controller power-up | Checksum at power-up<br>does not match checksum<br>at power-down |                 |                      |                   | Diagnostic runs<br>at powerup<br><br>Diagnostic<br>reports a fault if<br>1 failure occurs | Type A,<br>1 Trips |



13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description                             | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions   | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|----------------------|---------------|---|--|-----------------|----------------------|---|---|--------------------|
| ECM RAM<br>Failure   | P0604         | Indicates that the ECM has detected a RAM fault | Indicates that the primary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to system RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >=               | 254 counts      |                      |   | Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions - diagnostic runs continuously (background loop) | Type A,<br>1 Trips |
|                      |               |   | Indicates that the primary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to cached RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >=               | 254 counts      |                      | Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions - diagnostic runs continuously (background loop) |   |                    |
|                      |               |   | Indicates that the primary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to TPU RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >=                  | 5 counts        |                      | Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions - diagnostic runs continuously (background loop) |   |                    |
|                      |               |   | Indicates that the primary processor detects a mismatch between the data and dual data is found during RAM updates. Detects a mismatch in data and dual data updates > | 0.47088 s       |                      | When dual store updates occur.  |   |                    |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|---|---------------|
|                      |               |                     | Indicates that the primary processor detects an illegal write attempt to protected RAM. Number of illegal writes are >                                     | 65,534 counts   |                      |                   | Diagnostic runs continuously (background loop)  |               |
|                      |               |                     | Indicates that the secondary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to system RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >= | 5 counts        |                      |                   | Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions - diagnostic runs continuously (background loop) |               |
|                      |               |                     |  |                 |                      |                   |   |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions  | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.   |
|--|---------------|---|--|--|----------------------|--|--|-----------------|
| Internal ECM Processor Integrity Fault | P0606         | Indicates that the ECM has detected an internal processor integrity fault | Loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Secondary Processor at initialization detected by the Primary Processor or loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Secondary Processor after a valid message was received by the Primary Processor | Loss or invalid message at initialization detected or loss or invalid message after a valid message was received |                      | Run/Crank voltage >= 6.41 or Run/Crank voltage >= 11.00 , else the failure will be reported for all conditions   | In the primary processor, 159 / 399 counts intermittent or 39 counts continuous; 39 counts continuous @ initialization. 12.5 ms /count in the ECM main processor | Type A, 1 Trips |
|  |               |   | Loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Primary Processor at initialization detected by the Secondary Processor or loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Primary Processor after a valid message was received by the Secondary Processor | Loss or invalid message at initialization detected or loss or invalid message after a valid message was received |                      | In the secondary processor, 20 / 200 counts intermittent or 0.1875 s continuous; 0.4750 s continuous @ initialization. 12.5 ms /count in the ECM secondary processor |  |                 |
|  |               |   | Checks for stack over or underflow in secondary processor by looking for corruption of known pattern at stack boundaries. Checks number of stack over/ under flow since last powerup reset >=  | 5  |                      | KeMEMD_b_StackLimitTestEnbl == 1<br>Value of KeMEMD_b_StackLimitTestEnbl is: 1 .<br>(If 0, this test is disabled)  | variable, depends on length of time to corrupt stack   |                 |
|  |               |   | MAIN processor is verified by responding to a seed sent from the secondary with a key response to secondary. Checks number of incorrect keys   | 2 incorrect seeds within 8 messages, 0.2000 seconds  |                      | ignition in Run or Crank   | 150 ms for one seed continually failing  |                 |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions   | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|---|---|---------------|
|                      |               |                     | received > or Secondary processor has not received a new within time limit   |                 |                      |   |   |               |
|                      |               |                     | Time new seed not received exceeded  |                 |                      | always running  | 0.450 seconds   |               |
|                      |               |                     | MAIN processor receives seed in wrong order  |                 |                      | always running  | 3 / 17 counts intermittent. 50 ms/count in the ECM main processor |               |
|                      |               |                     | 2 fails in a row in the Secondary processor's ALU check  |                 |                      | KePISD_b_ALU_TestEnbl d == 1<br>Value of KePISD_b_ALU_TestEnbl d is: 1.<br>(If 0, this test is disabled)  | 25 ms   |               |
|                      |               |                     | 2 fails in a row in the Secondary processor's configuration register masks versus known good data  |                 |                      | KePISD_b_ConfigRegTestEnbl d == 1<br>Value of KePISD_b_ConfigRegTestEnbl d is: 1.<br>(If 0, this test is disabled)  | 12.5 to 25 ms   |               |
|                      |               |                     | Secondary processor detects an error in the toggling of a hardware discrete line controlled by the MAIN processor:<br>number of discrete changes > =<br>or < =<br>over time window(50ms) | 7<br>17         |                      | KePISD_b_MainCPU_SO H_FltEnbl d == 1<br>Value of KePISD_b_ConfigRegTestEnbl d is: 1.<br>(If 0, this test is disabled)<br><br>time from initialization >= 0.4875 seconds | 50 ms   |               |
|                      |               |                     | memory and complement memory do not agree  |                 |                      |   | 0.19 seconds  |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions  | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|---|----------------------|--|--|---------------|
|                      |               |                     | Software background task first pass time to complete exceeds   |   |                      | Run/Crank voltage > 6.41   | 360.000 seconds  |               |
|                      |               |                     | 2 fails in a row in the MAIN processor's ALU check   |   |                      | KePISD_b_ALU_TestEnbl d == 1<br>Value of KePISD_b_ALU_TestEnbl d is: 1.<br>(If 0, this test is disabled)             | 25 ms  |               |
|                      |               |                     | 2 fails in a row in the MAIN processor's configuration register masks versus known good data   |   |                      | KePISD_b_ConfigRegTestEnbl == 1<br>Value of KePISD_b_ConfigRegTestEnbl is: 1.<br>(If 0, this test is disabled)       | 12.5 to 25 ms  |               |
|                      |               |                     | Checks number of stack over/under flow since last powerup reset >=   | 5   |                      | KeMEMD_b_StackLimitTestEnbl == 1<br>Value of KeMEMD_b_StackLimitTestEnbl is: 1.<br>(If 0, this test is disabled)     | variable, depends on length of time to corrupt stack                             |               |
|                      |               |                     | Voltage deviation >  | 0.4950  |                      | KePISD_b_A2D_CnvrtrTestEnbl == 1<br>Value of KePISD_b_A2D_CnvrtrTestEnbl is: 1.<br>(If 0, this test is disabled)     | 5 / 10 counts or 0.150 seconds continuous; 50 ms/count in the ECM main processor |               |
|                      |               |                     | Checks for ECC (error correcting code) circuit test errors reported by the hardware for flash memory. Increments counter during controller initialization if ECC error occurred since last | 3 (results in MIL),<br>5 (results in MIL and remedial action) |                      | KeMEMD_b_FlashECC_CktTestEnbl == 1<br>Value of KeMEMD_b_FlashECC_CktTestEnbl is: 1.<br>(If 0, this test is disabled) | variable, depends on length of time to access flash with corrupted memory        |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions   | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|---|----------------------|---|---|---------------|
|                      |               |                     | controller initialization.<br>Counter >=   |   |                      |   |   |               |
|                      |               |                     | Checks for ECC (error correcting code) circuit test errors reported by the hardware for RAM memory circuit. Increments counter during controller initialization if ECC error occurred since last controller initialization. Counter >= | 3 (results in MIL),<br>5 (results in MIL and remedial action) |                      | KeMEMD_b_RAM_ECC_CktTestEnbl == 1<br>Value of KeMEMD_b_RAM_ECC_CktTestEnbl is: 1.<br>(If 0, this test is disabled)                              | variable,<br>depends on length of time to write flash to RAM<br>variable,<br>depends on length of time to write flash to RAM  |               |
|                      |               |                     | MAIN processor DMA transfer from Flash to RAM has 1 failure  |   |                      | KePISD_b_DMA_XferTestEnbl == 1<br>Value of KePISD_b_DMA_XferTestEnbl is:<br>0.<br>(If 0, this test is disabled)                                 | variable,<br>depends on length of time to write flash to RAM  |               |
|                      |               |                     | Safety critical software is not executed in proper order.  | >= 1 incorrect sequence.                                      |                      | Table, f(Loop Time). See supporting tables:<br><b>Program Sequence Watch Enable f(Loop Time)</b><br><br>(If 0, this Loop Time test is disabled) | Fail Table, f(Loop Time). See supporting tables: <b>PSW Sequence Fail f(Loop Time)</b><br><br>/<br><br>Sample Table, f(Loop Time)See supporting tables: <b>PSW Sequence Sample f(Loop Time)</b><br><br>counts<br><br>50 ms/count in |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value                                | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions   | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|---|--|----------------------|---|--|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |   |  |                      |   | the ECM main processor   |               |
|                      |               |                     | MAIN processor determines a seed has not changed within a specified time period within the 50ms task. | Previous seed value equals current seed value. |                      | KePISD_b_SeedUpdKey StorFltEnbl == 1<br>Value of KePISD_b_SeedUpdKey StorFltEnbl is:<br>1.<br>(If 0, this test is disabled) | Table, f(Loop Time). See supporting tables: <b>Last Seed Timeout f (Loop Time)</b> |               |
|                      |               |                     |   |  |                      |   |  |               |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                    | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters                  | Enable Conditions                 | Time Required                                       | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| Fuel Pump<br>Relay<br>Control<br>Circuit Low<br>Voltage | P0628         | Diagnoses the fuel pump relay control high side driver circuit for circuit faults | Voltage low during driver on state (indicates short to ground) | Short to ground:<br>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground | Run/Crank Voltage<br><br>Engine Speed | Voltage ≥ 11 volts<br><br>≥ 0 RPM | 8 failures out of 10 samples<br><br>250 ms / sample | Type B,<br>2 Trips |



13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                 | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions                    | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--|---|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| Control<br>Module<br>EEPROM<br>Error | P062F         | Indicates that the NVM<br>Error flag has not been<br>cleared | The next write to NVM will<br>not succeed or the<br>assembly calibration<br>integrity check failed. |                 | Ignition State       | = unlock/accessory, run,<br>or crank | 1 test failure<br><br>Diagnostic runs<br>once at powerup | Type A,<br>1 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description                               | Malfunction Criteria                      | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters            | Enable Conditions | Time Required            | MIL<br>Illum.   |
|--|---------------|---|---|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| VIN Not Programmed or Mismatched - Engine Control Module (ECM) | P0630         | This DTC checks that the VIN is correctly written | At least one of the programmed VIN digits | = 00 or FF      | OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter | = 0               | 250 ms / test Continuous | Type A, 1 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System              | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value                | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions           | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 5 Volt<br>Reference<br>#1 Circuit | P0641         | Detects a continuous or intermittent short on the 5 volt reference circuit #1 | ECM Vref1 <<br>or ECM Vref1 ><br>or the difference between<br>ECM filtered Vref1 and<br>Vref1 > | 4.8750<br>5.1250<br><br>0.0495 |                      | Run/Crank voltage ><br>6.41 | 19 / 39<br>counts or<br>0.1875<br>sec continuous;<br>12.5 ms/count in<br>main processor | Type A,<br>1 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System  | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions  | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.  |
|---|---------------|--|--|---|---|--------------------|--|--|
| Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL) Control Circuit (ODM) Open - For 3 DTC implementation only | P0650         | Diagnoses the malfunction indicator lamp control low side driver circuit for circuit faults. | Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit) | Open circuit:<br>≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground | Run/Crank Voltage<br><br>Remote Vehicle Start is not active | Voltage ≥ 11 volts | 20 failures out of 25 samples<br><br>250 ms / sample | Type B,<br>No MIL<br><br>NO MIL<br><br>Note: In certain controllers P263A may also set (MIL Control Short to Ground) |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System              | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value                | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions           | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 5 Volt<br>Reference<br>#2 Circuit | P0651         | Detects a continuous or intermittent short on the 5 volt reference circuit #2 | ECM Vref2 <<br>or ECM Vref2 ><br>or the difference between<br>ECM filtered Vref2 and<br>Vref2 > | 4.8750<br>5.1250<br><br>0.0495 |                      | Run/Crank voltage ><br>6.41 | 19 / 39<br>counts or<br>0.1875<br>sec continuous;<br>12.5 ms/count in<br>main processor | Type A,<br>1 Trips |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions  | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.  |
|--|---------------|--|--|---|----------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Powertrain<br>Relay<br>Control<br>(ODM) Open<br>- For 3 DTC<br>implementati<br>on only | P0685         | Diagnoses the<br>powertrain relay control<br>low side driver circuit<br>for circuit faults | Voltage low during driver<br>off state (indicates open<br>circuit) | Open Circuit:<br>≥ 200 K Ω ohms<br>impedance between<br>signal and controller<br>ground | Run/Crank Voltage    | Voltage ≥ 11 volts | 8.00 failures out<br>of 10.00 samples<br><br>250 ms / sample | Type B,<br>2 Trips<br><br>Note: In<br>certain<br>controlle<br>rs P0686<br>may also<br>set<br>(Powertr<br>ain<br>Relay<br>Control<br>Short to<br>Ground). |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                        | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions  | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.   |
|---|---------------|--|--|--|----------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| Powertrain<br>Relay<br>Control<br>(ODM) Low | P0686         | Diagnoses the<br>powertrain relay control<br>low side driver circuit<br>for circuit faults | Voltage low during driver<br>off state (indicates short-<br>to-ground) | Short to ground:<br>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance<br>between signal and<br>controller ground | Run/Crank Voltage    | Voltage ≥ 11 volts | 8.00 failures out<br>of 10.00 samples<br><br>250 ms / sample | Type B,<br>2 Trips<br><br>Note: In<br>certain<br>controlle<br>rs P0685<br>may also<br>set<br>(Powertr<br>ain<br>Relay<br>Control<br>Open<br>Circuit). |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                         | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions  | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|--|--|--|----------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|
| Powertrain<br>Relay<br>Control<br>(ODM) High | P0687         | Diagnoses the<br>powertrain relay control<br>low side driver circuit<br>for circuit faults | Voltage high during driver<br>on state (indicates short<br>to power) | Short to power:<br>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance<br>between signal and<br>controller power | Run/Crank Voltage    | Voltage ≥ 11 volts | 8.00 failures out<br>of 10.00 samples<br><br>250 ms / sample | Type B,<br>2 Trips |



13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                            | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria     | Threshold Value                              | Secondary Parameters                                    | Enable Conditions                                    | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------|
| Powertrain<br>Relay<br>Feedback<br>Circuit High | P0690         | This DTC is a check to determine if the Powertrain relay is functioning properly. | Powertrain Relay Voltage | >= 4.0 volts will increment the fail counter | Powertrain relay commanded "OFF"<br><br>No active DTCs: | >= 2.00 seconds<br><br>PowertrainRelayStateOn_<br>FA | 50.00 failures out of 63.00 samples<br><br>100ms / Sample | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System              | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value                | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions           | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 5 Volt<br>Reference<br>#3 Circuit | P0697         | Detects a continuous or intermittent short on the 5 volt reference circuit #3 | ECM Vref3 <<br>or ECM Vref3 ><br>or the difference between<br>ECM filtered Vref3 and<br>Vref3 > | 4.8750<br>5.1250<br><br>0.0495 |                      | Run/Crank voltage ><br>6.41 | 19 / 39<br>counts or<br>0.1875<br>sec continuous;<br>12.5 ms/count in<br>main processor | Type A,<br>1 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System              | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value                | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions           | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 5 Volt<br>Reference<br>#4 Circuit | P06A3         | Detects a continuous or intermittent short on the 5 volt reference circuit #4 | ECM Vref4 <<br>or ECM Vref4 ><br>or the difference between<br>ECM filtered Vref4 and<br>Vref4 > | 4.8750<br>5.1250<br><br>0.0495 |                      | Run/Crank voltage ><br>6.41 | 19 / 39<br>counts or<br>0.1875<br>sec continuous;<br>12.5 ms/count in<br>main processor | Type A,<br>1 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions   | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.   |
|--|---------------|--|-----------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------|
| Internal Control Module Knock Sensor Processor 1 Performance | P06B6         | This diagnostic checks for a fault with the internal test circuit used only for the '20 kHz' method of the Open Circuit Diagnostic | FFT Diagnostic Output | > OpenTestCktThrshMin<br><br>and<br><br>< OpenTestCktThrshMax<br><br><b>See Supporting Tables</b> | Diagnostic Enabled?<br><br>Engine Run Time<br><br>Engine Speed<br><br>Cumulative Number of Engine Revs (per key cycle) within min/max Engine Speed enable (above)<br><br>Engine Air Flow | Yes<br><br>≥ 2.0 seconds<br><br>> 400 RPM<br>and<br>< 3,500 RPM<br><br>≥ 200 Revs<br><br>≥ 10 mg/cylinder<br>and<br>≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder | First Order Lag Filter with Weight Coefficient<br><br>Weight Coefficient = 0.0100<br><br>Updated each engine event | Type B, 2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions   | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.   |
|--|---------------|--|-----------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------|
| Internal Control Module Knock Sensor Processor 2 Performance | P06B7         | This diagnostic checks for a fault with the internal test circuit used only for the '20 kHz' method of the Open Circuit Diagnostic | FFT Diagnostic Output | > OpenTestCktThrshMin<br><br>and<br><br>< OpenTestCktThrshMax<br><br><b>See Supporting Tables</b> | Diagnostic Enabled?<br><br>Engine Run Time<br><br>Engine Speed<br><br>Cumulative Number of Engine Revs (per key cycle) within min/max Engine Speed enable (above)<br><br>Engine Air Flow | Yes<br><br>≥ 2.0 seconds<br><br>> 400 RPM<br>and<br>< 3,500 RPM<br><br>≥ 200 Revs<br><br>≥ 10 mg/cylinder<br>and<br>≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder | First Order Lag Filter with Weight Coefficient<br><br>Weight Coefficient = 0.0100<br><br>Updated each engine event | Type B, 2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria                   | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions               | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum.  |
|--|---------------|--|--|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Transmission Control Module (TCM) Requested MIL Illumination | P0700         | Monitors the TCM MIL request line to determine when the TCM has detected a MIL illuminating fault. | Transmission Emissions-Related DTC set |                 |                      | Time since power-up > 3 seconds | Continuous    | Type A, No MIL |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions   | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|---|---|--|---|---|---|--------------------|
| Inlet Airflow<br>System<br>Performance<br>(naturally<br>aspirated) | P1101         | Determines if there are multiple air induction problems affecting airflow and/or manifold pressure. | Filtered Throttle Model Error<br><br>AND<br><br>( ABS(Measured Flow – Modeled Air Flow) Filtered<br>OR<br>ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 1) Filtered<br><br>AND<br><br>ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered | <= 300 kPa*(g/s)<br><br><br>> 20 grams/sec<br><br>> 20.0 kPa )<br><br><br>> 20.0 kPa | Engine Speed<br>Engine Speed<br>Coolant Temp<br>Coolant Temp<br>Intake Air Temp<br>Intake Air Temp<br>Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together) | >= 465 RPM<br><= 4,600 RPM<br>> -7 Deg C<br>< 125 Deg C<br>> -20 Deg C<br>< 100 Deg C<br><br>>= 0.50<br><br>Filtered Throttle Model Error multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM<br><br>Modeled Air Flow Error multiplied by MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF Residual Weight Factor Based on MAF Est<br><br>MAP Model 1 Error multiplied by MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM<br><br>MAP Model 2 Error multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM<br><br>See "Residual Weight Factor" tables.<br><br>MAP_SensorCircuitFA<br>EGRValvePerformance_FA<br>A<br>MAF_SensorCircuitFA<br>CrankSensor_FA<br>ECT_Sensor_FA | Continuous<br><br>Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions   | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | No Pending DTCs:     | IAT_SensorFA<br>EGRValve_FP<br>ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP<br>IAT_SensorCircuitFP |               |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 |                      |   |               |               |



### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                          | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria               | Threshold Value                | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions | Time Required                     | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Engine Metal<br>Over<br>temperature<br>Active | P1258         | The objective of the algorithm is to protect the engine in the event of engine metal overtemperature, mainly due to loss of coolant | Engine Coolant<br><br>For a period | >= 129 °C<br><br>>= 10 seconds | Engine Run Time<br><br>If feature was active and it set the coolant sensor fault then feature will be enabled on coolant sensor fault pending on the next trip. | >= 10 Seconds     | Fault present for<br>>= 0 seconds | Type A,<br>1 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System       | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions   | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.                   |
|----------------------------|---------------|---|---|-----------------|--|---|---|---------------------------------|
| ABS Rough Road malfunction | P1380         | This diagnostic detects if the ABS controller is indicating a fault, and misfire is present. When this occurs, misfire will continue to run. If Misfire P0300 then sets while the ABS fault is present, P1380 will set as a diagnostic aid. | GMLan Message: "Wheel Sensor Rough Road Magnitude Validity" | = FALSE         | Vehicle Speed<br>Engine Speed<br>Engine LoadRunCrankActive<br>Active DTC | VSS ≥ 5 mph<br>rpm < 8,192<br>load < 60<br>= TRUE<br>P0300, MIL Request | 40 failures out of 80 samples<br><br>250 ms /sample<br><br>Continuous | Type C, No MIL "Special Type C" |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                      | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description                                      | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions   | Time Required                   | MIL<br>Illum.   |
|---|---------------|--|--|--|--|---|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Transmission Engine Speed Request Circuit | P150C         | Determines if engine speed request from the TCM is valid | Serial Communication rolling count value<br><br>Transmission engine speed protection | + 1 from previous \$19D message (PTEI3)<br><br>not equal to 2's complement of transmission engine speed request + Transmission alive rolling count | Diagnostic enable bit<br><br>Engine run time<br><br># of Protect Errors<br><br># of Alive Rolling Errors<br><br>No idle diagnostic 506/507 code<br><br>No Serial communication loss to TCM<br><br>Engine Running<br><br>Power mode | 1<br><br>0.50 sec<br><br>10 protect errors out of 10 samples<br><br>6 rolling count errors out of 10 samples<br><br>IAC_SystemRPM_FA<br><br>(U0101)<br><br>= TRUE<br><br>Run Crank Active | Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop | Type B, 2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System               | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions   | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|------------------------------------|---------------|--|--|-----------------|----------------------|---|---------------|--------------------|
| Steady State<br>Actuation<br>Fault | P1516         | Detect an inability to maintain a steady state throttle position | The absolute difference between desired and indicated throttle position is > | 2.00 percent    |                      | Run/Crank voltage > 6.41<br><br>Ignition voltage failure is false (P1682)<br><br>TPS minimum learn is not active and Throttle is being Controlled<br>Throttle is considered in a steadystate condition when the desired throttle position over a 12.5 ms period is < 0.25 percent for a settling time period > 4.00 s | 0.49 ms       | Type A,<br>1 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.             |
|--|---------------|--|--|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------|
| Cruise<br>Control<br>Switch State<br>Undertermin<br>ed | P155A         | Detects when cruise<br>switch state cannot be<br>determined, such as<br>low voltage conditions | cruise switch state<br>remains undetermined for<br>greater than a calibratable<br>time |                 |                      |                   | fail continuously<br>for greater than<br>15.5<br>seconds | MIL:<br>Type C,<br>No MIL |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System               | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria             | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions   | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.   |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---|--|-----------------|
| Ignition<br>Voltage<br>Correlation | P1682         | Detect a continuous or intermittent out of correlation between the Run/Crank Ignition Voltage & the Powertrain Relay Ignition Voltage | Run/Crank – PT Relay Ignition  > | 3.00 Volts      |                      | Powertrain commanded on<br><br>AND<br><br>(Run/Crank voltage > Table, f(IAT). See supporting tables: <b>PT Relay Pull-in Run/Crank Voltage f(IAT)</b><br><br>OR PT Relay Ignition voltage > 5.50 )<br><br>AND<br><br>Run/Crank voltage > 5.50 . | 240 / 480 counts or 0.1750 sec continuous; 12.5 ms/count in main processor | Type A, 1 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System  | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions       | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|---|---|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------|
| Internal<br>Control<br>Module<br>Redundant<br>Memory<br>Performance | P16F3         | Detect Processor Calculation faults due to RAM corruptions, ALU failures and ROM failures<br><br>For all of the following cases: If the individual diagnostic threshold is equal to 2048 ms, this individual case is not applicable. If any of the following cases are X out of Y diagnostics and the fail (x) is greater than the sample (Y), this individual case is also not applicable. | Desired Throttle Area calculated does not equal its redundant calculation   | N/A             | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer<br>175<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier | Type A,<br>1 Trips |
|   |               |   | Equivalence Ratio torque compensation exceeds threshold   | -100.00<br>Nm   | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer<br>475<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier |                    |
|   |               |   | Absolute difference between Equivalence Ratio torque compensation and its dual store out of bounds given by threshold | 100.00<br>Nm    | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer<br>175<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier |                    |
|   |               |   | Absolute difference of Accessory torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range       | 100.00<br>Nm    | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer<br>175<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier |                    |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value           | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions       | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|---|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------|
|                      |               |                     | Absolute difference of Filtered Air-per-cylinder and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range  | 118.03 mg                 | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Absolute difference between the previous Final Advance and the current Final Advance not Adjusted for Equivalence Ratio is out of bounds given by threshold range | 8.09 degrees              |                      | Engine speed >0rpm      | Up/down timer 158 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Torque Learn offset is out of bounds given by threshold range   | High Threshold<br>0.00 Nm | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time            |               |



13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value                 | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions       | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |   | Low Threshold<br><br>0.00<br>Nm |                      |                         | multiplier  |               |
|                      |               |                     | One step ahead calculation of air-per-cylinder and two step ahead is greater than threshold | 80.00<br>mg                     |                      | Engine speed > 515 rpm  | Up/down timer 458 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Difference between Unmanaged Spark and PACS Spark is greater than threshold                 | 8.10<br>degrees                 | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Commanded Predicted Engine Torque and its dual store do not match                           | N/A                             | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time          |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions       | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|---|----------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |  |   |                      |                         | multiplier   |               |
|                      |               |                     | Zero pedal axle torque is out of bounds given by threshold range   | High Threshold<br>1,503.00<br>Nm<br>Low Threshold<br>-65,535.00<br>Nm | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer<br>175<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier   |               |
|                      |               |                     | Creep Coast Axle Torque is out of bounds given by threshold range  | High Threshold<br>1,503.00<br>Nm<br>Low Threshold<br>-65,535.00<br>Nm | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer<br>2,048<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Absolute difference of Friction torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range | 100.00<br>Nm  | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer<br>175<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time                 |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value                                       | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions  | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|---|---|----------------------|--|--|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |   |   |                      |  | multiplier   |               |
|                      |               |                     | Arbitrated Air-Per-Cylinder<br>filter coefficient is out of<br>bounds given by threshold<br>range     | High Threshold<br>1.000<br><br>Low Threshold<br>0.074 | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank  | Up/down timer<br>475<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Launch spark is active but<br>the launch spark<br>redundant path indicates<br>it should not be active | N/A   |                      | Engine speed <<br>7,900.00<br>or<br>8,000.00<br>rpm (hysteresis pair)    | Up/down timer<br>158<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Rate limited vehicle speed<br>and its dual store do not<br>equal                                      | N/A   |                      | Time since first CAN<br>message with vehicle<br>speed >=<br>0.500<br>sec | 10 / 20<br>counts;<br>25.0msec/count                                     |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value         | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions                            | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|--|--|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |   |                         |                      |  |  |               |
|                      |               |                     | Preload Throttle Area and its dual store do not equal                         | N/A                     | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank<br><br>AFM apps only | Up/down timer<br>2,048<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Commanded engine torque due to fast actuators and its dual store do not equal | N/A                     | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank                      | Up/down timer<br>475<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier   |               |
|                      |               |                     | Commanded engine torque due to slow actuators and its dual store do not equal | N/A                     | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank                      | Up/down timer<br>475<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier   |               |
|                      |               |                     | TOS to wheel speed conversion factor is out of bounds given by threshold      | High Threshold:<br>1.10 | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank                      | 255 / 6<br>counts;<br>25.0msec/count                                       |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions  | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|--|----------------------|--|--|---------------|
|                      |               |                     | range  | T/C Range Hi<br><br>0.10<br>T/C Range Lo<br><br>Low Threshold:<br><br>1.10<br>T/C Range Hi<br><br>0.10<br>T/C Range Lo |                      |  |  |               |
|                      |               |                     | TOS to wheel speed conversion factor and its dual store do not equal | N/A  | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank  | 255 / 6 counts;<br>25.0msec/count                        |               |
|                      |               |                     | Cylinders active greater than commanded                              | 2 cylinders  |                      | Engine run flag = TRUE > 2.00s<br>Number of cylinder events since engine run > 24<br><br>No fuel injector faults | Up/down timer 158ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions   | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|---|---|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |  |                 |                      | active  |   |               |
|                      |               |                     | Transfer case neutral request from four wheel drive logic does not match with operating conditions | N/A             | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank<br><br>Transfer case range valid and not over-ridden<br><br>FWD Apps only | 32 / 0 counts;<br>25.0msec/count                                |               |
|                      |               |                     | Transfer case neutral and its dual store do not equal  | N/A             | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank   | 8 / 16 counts;<br>25.0msec/count                                |               |
|                      |               |                     | Driver progression mode and its dual store do not equal  | N/A             | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank   | Up/down timer<br>475 ms continuous,<br>0.5 down time multiplier |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions       | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|---|---|----------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------|
|                      |               |                     | Predicted torque for uncorrected zero pedal determination is greater than calculated limit.     | Table, f(Engine, Oil Temp). See supporting tables + 100.00 Nm | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Engine Predicted Request Without Motor is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold | 99.00 Nm  | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Engine Immediate Request Without Motor is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold | 99.00 Nm  | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions       | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------|
|                      |               |                     | Positive Torque Offset is<br>greater than its redundant<br>calculation plus threshold<br><br>OR<br><br>Positive Torque Offset is<br>less than its redundant<br>calculation minus<br>threshold | 100.00<br>Nm    | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer<br>175<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Commanded Predicted<br>Engine Request is greater<br>than its redundant<br>calculation plus threshold  | 100.00<br>Nm    | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer<br>475<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier |               |



13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions       | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|---|----------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------|
|                      |               |                     | Commanded Hybrid<br>Predicted Crankshaft<br>Request is greater than its<br>redundant calculation plus<br>threshold | 4,096.00<br>Nm  | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer<br>2,048<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Commanded Hybrid<br>Immediate Crankshaft<br>Request is less than its<br>redundant calculation<br>minus threshold   | 4,096.00<br>Nm  | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer<br>2,048<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Regeneration Brake<br>Assist is not within a<br>specified range  | Brake Regen Assist <<br>0 Nm or<br>Brake Regen Assist > | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer<br>2,048<br>ms continuous.                                   |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value                              | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions       | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|---|--|----------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |   | 0.00<br>Nm                                   |                      |                         | 0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier   |               |
|                      |               |                     | Cylinder Spark Delta<br>Correction exceeds the<br>absolute difference as<br>compared to Unadjusted<br>Cylinder Spark Delta                | 8.10<br>degrees                              | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer<br>175<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | 1. Cylinder Torque Offset<br>exceeds step size<br>threshold<br><br>OR<br><br>2. Sum of Cylinder<br>Torque Offset exceeds<br>sum threshold | 1.<br>100.00<br>Nm<br><br>2.<br>100.00<br>Nm | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer<br>175<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions       | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------|
|                      |               |                     | Engine Capacity Minimum Immediate Without Motor is greater than its dual store plus threshold | 100.00 Nm       | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier   |               |
|                      |               |                     | Engine Capacity Minimum Engine Off is greater than threshold                                  | 0 Nm            | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier   |               |
|                      |               |                     | Engine Capacity Minimum Engine Immediate Without Motor is greater than threshold              | 0 Nm            | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions              | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |   |                 |                      |                                |   |               |
|                      |               |                     | Commanded Immediate Engine Request is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold | 100.00 Nm       | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank        | Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | PTO Torque Request exceeds allowed rate limited PTO Torque Request                          | 12.50 Nm/25ms   | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank        | Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Engine Speed Lores Intake Firing (event based) calculation does not equal its redundant     | N/A             |                      | Engine speed greater than 0rpm | Up/down timer 158 ms continuous, 0.5                        |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions                 | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|---|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------|
|                      |               |                     | calculation  |   |                      |                                   | down time<br>multiplier  |               |
|                      |               |                     | Engine Speed Lores<br>Intake Firing timing (event<br>based) calculation does<br>not equal its redundant<br>calculation | N/A   |                      | Engine speed greater<br>than 0rpm | Up/down timer<br>158<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Idle speed control<br>calculated predicted<br>minimum torque request<br>exceeds calculated torque<br>limit             | Table, f(Oil Temp,<br>RPM). See supporting<br>tables: <b>Speed Control<br/>External Load f(Oil<br/>Temp, RPM) +<br/>100.00<br/>Nm</b> | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank           | Up/down timer<br>175<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Idle speed control<br>calculated predicted<br>minimum torque without<br>reserves exceeds<br>calculated torque limit    | Table, f(Oil Temp,<br>RPM). See supporting<br>tables: <b>Speed Control<br/>External Load f(Oil<br/>Temp, RPM) +<br/>100.00</b>        | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank           | Up/down timer<br>175<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions       | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |   | Nm              |                      |                         |   |               |
|                      |               |                     | Difference between Driver Requested Immediate Torque primary path and its secondary exceeds threshold | 1,503.00 Nm     | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Driver Immediate Request is less than its redundant calculation minus threshold                       | 1,503.00 Nm     | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier   |               |
|                      |               |                     | Commanded Immediate Request is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold                  | 1,503.00 Nm     | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions   | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|---|--|---------------|
|                      |               |                     | OR<br><br>Commanded Immediate Request is less than its redundant calculation minus threshold |                 |                      |   |  |               |
|                      |               |                     | Commanded Immediate Response Type is set to Inactive   | N/A             | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank   | Up/down timer<br>2,048<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Cylinders active greater than commanded  | 1 cylinder      |                      | Engine speed greater than 0rpm and less than 3,200 rpm<br><br>AFM apps only | Up/down timer<br>2,048<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Difference between   |                 |                      | Cruise has been engaged   | Up/down timer  |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions              | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|--|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------|
|                      |               |                     | Cruise Axle Torque Arbitrated Request and Cruise Axle Torque Request exceeds threshold | 187.88 Nm  |                      | for more than 4.00 seconds     | 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier             |               |
|                      |               |                     | Desired engine torque request greater than redundant calculation plus threshold        | 99.00 Nm   | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank        | Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Engine min capacity above threshold  | 100.00 Nm  | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank        | Up/down timer 75 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier  |               |
|                      |               |                     | No fast unmanaged retarded spark above the applied spark plus the threshold            | Table, f(RPM,APC). See supporting tables: <b>Delta Spark Threshold f (RPM,APC)</b> |                      | Engine speed greater than 0rpm | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier |               |



13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions               | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------|
|                      |               |                     | Absolute difference of adjustment factor based on temperature and its dual store above threshold | 2.76<br>m/s     | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank         | Up/down timer<br>104<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | 1. Absolute difference of redundant calculated engine speed above threshold                      | 500<br>RPM      |                      | Engine speed greater than 0 RPM | Up/down timer<br>158<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | After throttle blade pressure and its dual store do not match                                    | N/A             | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank         | Up/down timer<br>175<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions       | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------|
|                      |               |                     | Speed Control's Predicted Torque Request and its dual store do not match    | N/A             | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Engine oil temperature and its dual store do not match                      | N/A             | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 250 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Desired throttle position greater than redundant calculation plus threshold | 8.41 percent    | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     |   |                 |                      |                         |   |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions       | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------|
|                      |               |                     | Absolute difference of the rate limited pre-throttle pressure and its redundant calculation greater than threshold           | 0.06<br>kpa     | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer<br>175<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Throttle desired torque above desired torque plus threshold  | 100.00<br>Nm    | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer<br>475<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Desired filtered throttle torque exceeds the threshold plus the higher of desired throttle torque or modeled throttle torque | 100.00<br>Nm    | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer<br>475<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Torque feedback proportional term is out of  | High Threshold  | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer<br>475   |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions       | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|---|---|----------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------|
|                      |               |                     | allowable range or its dual<br>store copy does not<br>match   | 50.00<br>Nm<br><br>Low Threshold<br><br>-50.00<br>Nm  |                      |                         | ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier                         |               |
|                      |               |                     | Torque feedback integral<br>term magnitude or rate of<br>change is out of allowable<br>range or its dual store<br>copy do not match | High Threshold<br>93.75<br>Nm<br><br>Low Threshold<br><br>-100.00<br>Nm<br><br>Rate of change<br>threshold<br><br>6.25<br>Nm/loop | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer<br>475<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Difference of Final Torque  | High Threshold  | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer  |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions       | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|--|----------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------|
|                      |               |                     | feedback proportional plus integral term and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range   | 100.00 Nm<br><br>Low Threshold<br><br>- 100.00 Nm            |                      |                         | 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier               |               |
|                      |               |                     | Difference of torque desired throttle area and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range | High Threshold<br><br>0.50 %<br><br>Low Threshold<br>-0.50 % | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Difference of torque model coefficients and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range    | High Threshold 0.0001266 Low Threshold - 0.0001266           | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions       | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|---|----------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |  |   |                      |                         |  |               |
|                      |               |                     | Difference of base friction torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range | High Threshold<br>100.00<br>Nm<br><br>Low Threshold<br>- 100.00<br>Nm | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer<br>475<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Accessory drive friction torque is out of bounds given by threshold range                                  | High Threshold<br>100.00<br>Nm<br><br>Low Threshold<br>0.00<br>Nm     | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer<br>475<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | AC friction torque is  | High Threshold  | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer  |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions       | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|---|---|----------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------|
|                      |               |                     | greater than commanded by AC control software or less than threshold limit  | 55.00 Nm<br><br>Low Threshold<br><br>0.00 Nm                    |                      |                         | 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier                 |               |
|                      |               |                     | Difference of Oil temperature delta friction torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range | High Threshold<br>100.00 Nm<br><br>Low Threshold<br>- 100.00 Nm | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     |   |   |                      |                         |   |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions   | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|---|----------------------|---|--|---------------|
|                      |               |                     | Generator friction torque is out of bounds given by threshold range  | High Threshold<br>100.00<br>Nm<br><br>Low Threshold<br>0.00<br>Nm | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank                                   | Up/down timer<br>475<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Supercharger friction torque is out of bounds given by threshold range   | High Threshold<br>100.00<br>Nm<br><br>Low Threshold<br>0.00<br>Nm | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank                                   | Up/down timer<br>475<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Filtered Torque error magnitude or its increase rate of change is out of allowable range or its dual store copy do not match | High Threshold<br>100.00<br>Nm                                    |                      | Engine speed >0rpm<br>MAF, MAP and Baro<br>DTCs are false | Up/down timer<br>475<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time               |               |



13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions       | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|--|----------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |  | Low Threshold<br>-100.00<br>Nm<br><br>Rate of change<br>threshold<br><br>6.25<br>Nm/loop |                      |                         | multiplier   |               |
|                      |               |                     | Torque error compensation is out of bounds given by threshold range      | High Threshold<br>100.00<br>Nm<br><br>Low Threshold<br>0.00<br>Nm                        | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer<br>475<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Delta Torque Baro compensation is out of bounds given by threshold range | High Threshold<br>10.92<br>Nm  | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer<br>175<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time               |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters       | Enable Conditions  | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|---|--|----------------------------|--|--|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |   | Low Threshold<br><br>0.00<br>Nm  |                            |  | multiplier   |               |
|                      |               |                     | 1. Difference of reserve torque value and its redundant calculation exceed threshold<br><br>OR<br>2. Reserve request does not agree with operating conditions or Difference of final predicted torque and its redundant calculation exceed threshold<br><br>OR<br>3. Rate of change of reserve torque exceeds threshold, increasing direction only<br><br>OR<br>4. Reserve engine torque above allowable capacity threshold | 1. 99.00<br>Nm<br><br>2. N/A<br><br>3. 99.00<br>Nm<br><br>4. 99.00<br>Nm | 3. & 4.:<br>Ignition State | 1. & 2.:<br>Torque reserve (condition when spark control greater than optimum to allow fast transitions for torque disturbances) > 100.00<br>Nm<br><br>3. & 4.:<br>Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer<br>475<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Engine Vacuum and its dual store do not match   | N/A  | Ignition State             | Accessory, run or crank  | Up/down timer<br>175   |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions       | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|--|----------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |  |  |                      |                         | ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier                         |               |
|                      |               |                     | Absolute difference of the<br>calculated Intake Manifold<br>Pressure during engine<br>event versus during time<br>event is greater than<br>threshold | Table, f(Desired<br>Engine Torque). See<br>supporting tables:<br><b>Delta MAP Threshold<br/>f(Desired Engine<br/>Torque)</b> |                      | Engine speed >0rpm      | Up/down timer<br>158<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Min. Axle Torque Capacity<br>is greater than threshold   | 0.00<br>Nm   | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer<br>175<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Driver Predicted Request<br>is greater than its<br>redundant calculation plus<br>threshold<br><br>OR<br><br>Driver Predicted Request                 | 1,503.00<br>Nm   | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer<br>475<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions       | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|---|---|----------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------|
|                      |               |                     | is less than its redundant calculation minus threshold                          |   |                      |                         |  |               |
|                      |               |                     | Cold Delta Friction Torque and its dual store do not match                      | N/A   | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer<br>175<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Predicted torque for zero pedal determination is greater than calculated limit. | Table, f(Oil Temp, RPM). See supporting tables: <b>Speed Control External Load f(Oil Temp, RPM) + 100.00 Nm</b> | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer<br>175<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Commanded Predicted Axle Torque and its dual store do not match                 | 1 Nm  | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer<br>475<br>ms continuous.                                   |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions   | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|---|---|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |   |                 |                      |   | 0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier                              |               |
|                      |               |                     | Steady State Estimated Engine Torque and its dual store are not equal   | N/A             |                      | AFM not changing from Active to Inactive and preload torque not changing and one loop after React command<br><br>Engine speed >0rpm | Up/down timer 1,988 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Difference of Weighting factor for number of cylinders fueled and its redundant calculation is above threshold    | 0.26            |                      | Engine run flag = TRUE > 10.00 s  | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier   |               |
|                      |               |                     | Difference of minimum spark advance limit and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range | 8.09 degrees    | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank   | Up/down timer 158 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier   |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions                            | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|--|---|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |   |                 |                      |  |   |               |
|                      |               |                     | Difference of commanded spark advance and adjusted delivered is out of bounds given by threshold range                                | 8.09 degrees    |                      | Engine speed >0rpm                           | Up/down timer 158 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Absolute difference between Estimated Engine Torque and its dual store are above a threshold  | 100.00 Nm       |                      | Engine speed >0rpm                           | Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Absolute difference between Estimated Engine Torque without reductions due to torque control and its dual store are above a threshold | 100.00 Nm       |                      | Engine speed >0rpm                           | Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Difference of desired spark advance for   | 8.09 degrees    |                      | Torque reserve (condition when spark control | Up/down timer 458   |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions   | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|---|---|---------------|
|                      |               |                     | managed torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range   |                 |                      | greater than optimum to allow fast transitions for torque disturbances) > 100.00 Nm | ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier                   |               |
|                      |               |                     | Absolute difference of Engine Capacity Minimum Running Immediate Brake Torque Excluding Cylinder Sensitivity and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range | 100.00 Nm       |                      | Engine speed >0rpm  | Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     |  |                 |                      |   |   |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions       | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|--|----------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------|
|                      |               |                     | One step ahead calculation of air-per-cylinder greater than two step ahead calculation by threshold for time   | Threshold:<br>Dynamically calculated based on current engine conditions<br>Fault Pending<br>Threshold:<br><br>100 ms |                      | Engine speed > 515 rpm  | Up/down timer 458 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Rate limited cruise axle torque request and its dual store do not match within a threshold   | 187.88 Nm  | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 163 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | 1. Absolute difference of Calculated accelerator pedal position compensated for carpet learn and error conditions and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range<br><br>OR<br><br>2. Absolute difference of | 1. 5.00 %<br>2. N/A<br>3. N/A  | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier |               |



13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions       | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------|
|                      |               |                     | Calculated accelerator<br>pedal position<br>compensated for carpet<br>learn and error conditions<br>and its dual store do not<br>equal<br><br>OR<br><br>3. Absolute difference of<br>Calculated accelerator<br>pedal position and its dual<br>store do not equal |                 |                      |                         |  |               |
|                      |               |                     | Commanded axle torque<br>is greater than its<br>redundant calculation by<br>threshold  | 1,503.00<br>Nm  | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank | Up/down timer<br>475<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     |  |                 |                      |                         |  |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions                            | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|--|---|---------------|
|                      |               |                     | Commanded axle torque is less than its redundant calculation by threshold    | -65,535.00 Nm   | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank                      | Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier   |               |
|                      |               |                     | Preload Throttle Area is greater than its redundant calculation by threshold | 0.10 %          |                      | Engine speed >0rpm<br><br>AFM apps only      | Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Preload timer and its redundant calculation do not equal                     | N/A             | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank<br><br>AFM apps only | Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | AC friction torque is greater than commanded by AC control software          | 55.00 Nm        | Ignition State       | Accessory, run or crank                      | Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     | Engine Speed Lores   | N/A             |                      | Engine speed >0rpm                           | Up/down timer   |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions               | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------|
|                      |               |                     | Intake Firing (time based) calculation does not equal its redundant calculation  |                 |                      |                                 | 175<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier                    |               |
|                      |               |                     | Absolute difference of the calculated spark offset for equivalence ratio and its redundant calculation is greater than a threshold | 8.09<br>degrees |                      | Engine speed >0rpm              | Up/down timer<br>158<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier   |               |
|                      |               |                     | Transmission Torque Request calculations do not equal their dual stores  | N/A             |                      | Run or Crank = TRUE ><br>0.50 s | 6 / 10<br>counts;<br>25.0msec/count  |               |
|                      |               |                     | Absolute difference of the predicted motor torque ACS and its redundant calculation is greater than a threshold                    | 0.01 Nm         |                      |                                 | Up/down timer<br>2,048<br>ms continuous,<br>0.5<br>down time<br>multiplier |               |
|                      |               |                     |  |                 |                      |                                 |  |               |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions    | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------|---|--------------------|
| Intake<br>Camshaft<br>Actuator<br>Solenoid<br>Circuit Low–<br>Bank 1 | P2088         | Diagnoses the VVT<br>system high side driver<br>circuit for circuit faults. | The ECM detects that the<br>commanded state of the<br>driver and the actual state<br>of the control circuit do<br>not match. | Short to ground:<br>≤ 0.5 Ω to a voltage<br>source within the<br>Vehicle Ground<br>Voltage Range relative<br>to PWRGND | System supply voltage is<br>within limits. Output driver<br>is commanded on,<br>Ignition switch is in crank<br>or run position | ><br>11<br><br>Volts | 20<br><br>failures out of<br>25<br><br>samples250 ms /<br>sample,<br>continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|---|---|---|--|-------------------|--|--------------------|
| Intake<br>Camshaft<br>Actuator<br>Solenoid<br>Circuit High<br>– Bank 1 | P2089         | Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults. | The ECM detects that voltage is high during driver off state (indicates short to power or open circuit) | Short to power:<br>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power<br>Open Circuit:<br>≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground | System supply voltage is within limits. Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position | > 11<br>Volts     | 20 failures out of 25 samples<br>250 ms / sample, continuous | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System  | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions   | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|--------------------|
| Post<br>Catalyst Fuel<br>Trim System<br>Low Limit<br>Bank 1 (Too<br>Rich) | P2096         | Determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor based fuel control system has reached it's low limit authority, indicating a rich emissions/exhaust gas condition.<br>Note: If the post catalyst O2 voltage is too rich, the post catalyst O2 integral offset control is decreased. This results in lean bias fuel control in an attempt to correct the rich post O2 voltage. | Rich Fail counter<br><br>High Vapor Feature:<br>The diagnostic is at risk of reporting a false fail when excessively High Vapor (HV) conditions are present. This HV condition is indicated when the purge valve is open AND percent vapor is >= 18 % for >= 5.0 seconds. Diagnosis resumes if the purge valve is closed OR the percent vapor is <= 15 % for >= 20.0 seconds. | >= 300 counts per 375 sample counts<br><br>Note: Counters increment at a rate of 10 per second when enable conditions are met. If the fail count threshold is reached, a fail is reported and the diagnostic will not report again until the next trip. If the sample count threshold is reached before a fail is reported, a pass is reported, the counters are reset to 0, and evaluation starts again. | The diagnostic is enabled during:<br>Deceleration<br>Idle<br>Cruise<br>Light Acceleration<br>Heavy Acceleration<br><br>The following conditions must be true for > 0.0 seconds:<br><br>Ambient Air Pressure<br>Engine AirFlow<br>Intake Manifold Pressure<br>Induction Air Temperature<br>Start-up Coolant Temp.<br>PTO<br>Intrusive diag. fuel control<br><br>Long Term Secondary Fuel Trim Enabled (see "Long Term Secondary Fuel Trim Enable Criteria" in Supporting Tables)<br><br>High Vapor Conditions<br><br>No Fault Active for: | No<br>No<br>Yes<br>Yes<br>Yes<br><br>>= 70 kPa<br>>= 0.0 g/s <= 10,000.0<br>>= 0 kPa <= 200<br>>= -20 deg. C <= 45<br>>= -20 deg. C<br>Not Active<br>Not Active<br><br><br><br>Not Present<br><br>AmbientAirDefault<br>AIR System FA<br>Ethanol Composition<br>Sensor FA<br>ECT_Sensor_FA<br>EGRValveCircuit_FA<br>EGRValvePerformance_FA<br>A<br>IAT_SensorFA<br>CamSensorAnyLocationFA<br>EvapEmissionSystem_FA | Frequency:<br>Continuous Monitoring in 100ms loop. Counters increment when enable conditions are met. When sample count threshold is reached or fail threshold is reached, counters are reset to 0 and start over. | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions   | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 |                      | EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA<br>FuelTankPressureSnrCkt_FA<br>EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA<br>EvapSmallLeak_FA<br>EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA<br>FuelInjectorCircuit_FA<br>MAF_SensorFA<br>MAF_SensorTFTKO<br>MAP_SensorFA<br>MAP_EngineVacuumStatus<br>EngineMisfireDetected_FA<br>A/F Imbalance Bank1<br>O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_FA<br>O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_2_FA<br><br>The above general enable conditions must be true for:<br><br>Minimum accumulated counts in each cell required before counters will increment:<br>Deceleration 300<br>Idle 300<br>Cruise 300<br>Light Acceleration 300<br>Heavy Acceleration 300<br><br>Fail counter will increment if sample counter increments<br>AND<br>Post oxygen sensor control integral offset (in | > 0.0 seconds |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions   | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|---|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | mV) is<br>Deceleration<br>Idle<br>Cruise<br>Light Acceleration<br>Heavy Acceleration<br>AND<br>Post O2 Voltage is<br>Deceleration<br>Idle<br>Cruise<br>Light Acceleration<br>Heavy Acceleration | <=<br>-140 (control min.= -150 )<br>-140 (control min.= -150 )<br>-390 (control min.= -400 )<br>-390 (control min.= -400 )<br>-390 (control min.= -400 )<br>><br>800 mV<br>800 mV<br>780 mV<br>780 mV<br>780 mV |               |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 |   |   |               |               |



13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions   | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|--|---|---|--|---|---|--------------------|
| Post<br>Catalyst Fuel<br>Trim System<br>High Limit<br>Bank 1 (Too<br>Lean) | P2097         | Determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor based fuel control system has reached it's high limit authority, indicating a lean emissions/exhaust gas condition.<br>Note: If the post catalyst O2 voltage is too lean, the post catalyst O2 integral offset control is increased. This results in rich bias fuel control in an attempt to correct the lean post O2 voltage. | Lean Fail counter<br><br>High Vapor Feature:<br>The diagnostic is at risk of reporting a false fail when excessively High Vapor (HV) conditions are present. This HV condition is indicated when the purge valve is open AND percent vapor is >= 18 % for >= 5.0 seconds. Diagnosis resumes if the purge valve is closed OR the percent vapor is <= 15 % for >= 20.0 seconds. | >= 300 counts per 375 sample counts<br><br>Note: Counters increment at a rate of 10 per second when enable conditions are met. If the fail count threshold is reached, a fail is reported and the diagnostic will not report again until the next trip. If the sample count threshold is reached before a fail is reported, a pass is reported, the counters are reset to 0, and evaluation starts again. | Same as P2096 except for the following:<br><br>Fail counter will increment if sample counter increments<br>AND<br>Post oxygen sensor control integral offset (in mV) is<br>Deceleration<br>Idle<br>Cruise<br>Light Acceleration<br>Heavy Acceleration<br>AND<br>Post O2 Voltage is<br>Deceleration<br>Idle<br>Cruise<br>Light Acceleration<br>Heavy Acceleration | >=<br>130 (control max.= 150 )<br>130 (control max.= 150 )<br>380 (control max.= 400 )<br>380 (control max.= 400 )<br>380 (control max.= 400 )<br><br><<br>660 mV<br>660 mV<br>660 mV<br>660 mV<br>660 mV | Frequency:<br>Continuous<br>Monitoring in<br>100ms loop.<br>Counters<br>increment when<br>enable<br>conditions are<br>met. When<br>sample count<br>threshold is<br>reached or fail<br>threshold is<br>reached,<br>counters are<br>reset to 0 and<br>start over. | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System  | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions   | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--------------------|
| Post<br>Catalyst Fuel<br>Trim System<br>Low Limit<br>Bank 2 (Too<br>Rich) | P2098         | Determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor based fuel control system has reached it's low limit authority, indicating a rich emissions/exhaust gas condition.<br>Note: If the post catalyst O2 voltage is too rich, the post catalyst O2 integral offset control is decreased. This results in lean bias fuel control in an attempt to correct the rich post O2 voltage. | Rich Fail counter<br><br>High Vapor Feature:<br>The diagnostic is at risk of reporting a false fail when excessively High Vapor (HV) conditions are present. This HV condition is indicated when the purge valve is open AND percent vapor is >= 18 % for >= 5.0 seconds. Diagnosis resumes if the purge valve is closed OR the percent vapor is <= 15 % for >= 20.0 seconds. | >= 300 counts per 375 sample counts<br><br>Note: Counters increment at a rate of 10 per second when enable conditions are met. If the fail count threshold is reached, a fail is reported and the diagnostic will not report again until the next trip. If the sample count threshold is reached before a fail is reported, a pass is reported, the counters are reset to 0, and evaluation starts again. | Same as P2096 except for the following:<br><br>Bank1 Fault Active criteria are replaced by the equivalent Bank2 Fault Active criteria.<br><br>Fail counter will increment if sample counter increments<br>AND<br>Post oxygen sensor control integral offset is<br>Deceleration<br>Idle<br>Cruise<br>Light Acceleration<br>Heavy Acceleration<br>AND<br>Post O2 Voltage is<br>Deceleration<br>Idle<br>Cruise<br>Light Acceleration<br>Heavy Acceleration | <=<br>-140 (control min.= -150 )<br>-140 (control min.= -150 )<br>-390 (control min.= -400 )<br>-390 (control min.= -400 )<br>-390 (control min.= -400 )<br><br>><br>800 mV<br>800 mV<br>780 mV<br>780 mV<br>780 mV | Frequency:<br>Continuous Monitoring in 100ms loop. Counters increment when enable conditions are met. When sample count threshold is reached or fail threshold is reached, counters are reset to 0 and start over. | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions   | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------|
| Post<br>Catalyst Fuel<br>Trim System<br>High Limit<br>Bank 2 (Too<br>Lean) | P2099         | Determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor based fuel control system has reached it's high limit authority, indicating a lean emissions/exhaust gas condition.<br>Note: If the post catalyst O2 voltage is too lean, the post catalyst O2 integral offset control is increased. This results in rich bias fuel control in an attempt to correct the lean post O2 voltage. | Lean Fail counter<br><br>High Vapor Feature:<br>The diagnostic is at risk of reporting a false fail when excessively High Vapor (HV) conditions are present. This HV condition is indicated when the purge valve is open AND percent vapor is >= 18 % for >= 5.0 seconds. Diagnosis resumes if the purge valve is closed OR the percent vapor is <= 15 % for >= 20.0 seconds. | >= 300 counts per 375 sample counts<br><br>Note: Counters increment at a rate of 10 per second when enable conditions are met. If the fail count threshold is reached, a fail is reported and the diagnostic will not report again until the next trip. If the sample count threshold is reached before a fail is reported, a pass is reported, the counters are reset to 0, and evaluation starts again. | Same as P2096 except for the following:<br><br>Bank1 Fault Active criteria are replaced by the equivalent Bank2 Fault Active criteria.<br><br>Fail counter will increment if sample counter increments<br>AND<br>Post oxygen sensor control integral offset is<br>Deceleration<br>Idle<br>Cruise<br>Light Acceleration<br>Heavy Acceleration<br>AND<br>Post O2 Voltage is<br>Deceleration<br>Idle<br>Cruise<br>Light Acceleration<br>Heavy Acceleration | >=<br>130 (control max.= 150 )<br>130 (control max.= 150 )<br>380 (control max.= 400 )<br>380 (control max.= 400 )<br>380 (control max.= 400 )<br><br><<br>660 mV<br>660 mV<br>660 mV<br>660 mV<br>660 mV | Frequency:<br>Continuous Monitoring in 100ms loop.<br>Counters increment when enable conditions are met. When sample count threshold is reached or fail threshold is reached, counters are reset to 0 and start over. | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions  | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|--|--|------------------|---|--|--|--------------------|
| Control<br>Module<br>Throttle<br>Actuator<br>Position<br>Performance | P2101         | 1) Detect a throttle<br>positioning error2)<br>Throttle control is<br>driving the throttle in<br>the incorrect direction3)<br>Throttle control<br>exceeds the reduced<br>power limit | Difference between<br>measured throttle position<br>and modeled throttle<br>position > | 8.41<br>percent  | TPS minimum learn is not<br>active and Throttle is<br>being Controlled and<br>(Engine Running or<br>Ignition Voltage > or<br>Ignition Voltage > ) | Run/Crank voltage ><br>6.41  | 15 counts;<br>12.5 ms/count in<br>the primary<br>processor | Type A,<br>1 Trips |
|  |               |  | OR   |                  |   |  |  |                    |
|  |               |  | Difference between<br>modeled throttle position<br>and measured throttle<br>position > | 8.41<br>percent  |   | TPS minimum learn is not<br>active and Throttle is<br>being Controlled |  |                    |
|  |               |  | Throttle Position >  | 39.26<br>percent |   | Powertrain Relay voltage<br>> 6.41                                     | 11 counts;<br>12.5 ms/count in<br>the primary<br>processor |                    |
|  |               |  | Throttle Position >  | 38.26<br>percent |   | Powertrain Relay voltage<br>> 6.41                                     | 11 counts;<br>12.5 ms/count in<br>the primary<br>processor |                    |
|  |               |  |  |                  |   | Reduced Power is True  |  |                    |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System             | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions   | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum.     |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---|---|------------------|----------------------|---|---------------|-------------------|
| Throttle<br>return to<br>default | P2119         | Throttle unable to<br>return to default throttle<br>position after de-<br>energizing ETC motor. | (Normalized TPS1<br>Voltage ><br>AND<br>Normalizd TPS2 Voltage<br>><br>On the main processor) | 1.6890           |                      | Throttle de-energized for<br>Actuator, Controller, or<br>Ignition Faults (P21104,<br>P2100, P2101, P2102,<br>P2103, P1682, P0068,<br>P16F3) No TPS circuit<br>faults PT Relay Voltage ><br>5.500<br><br>No 5V reference error or<br>fault for # 4 5V reference<br>circuit (P06A3) | 0.4969 s      | Type C,<br>No MIL |
|                                  |               |   | OR  |                  |                      |   |               |                   |
|                                  |               |   | (Normalized TPS1<br>Voltage <<br>AND<br>Normalizd TPS2 Voltage<br><<br>On the main processor) | 1.1150           |                      |   |               |                   |
|                                  |               |   |   | 1.0150           |                      |   |               |                   |
|                                  |               |   | (Normalized TPS1<br>Voltage ><br>AND<br>Normalizd TPS2 Voltage<br>><br>On the main processor) | 1.6890<br>1.7890 |                      | Throttle de-energized for<br>Battery Saver Mode<br><br>Engine not running No<br>TPS circuit faults PT<br>Relay Voltage > 5.500<br><br>No 5V reference error or<br>fault for # 4 5V reference<br>circuit (P06A3)   | 1.5000 s      |                   |
|                                  |               |   | OR  | 1.1150           |                      |   |               |                   |
|                                  |               |   | (Normalized TPS1<br>Voltage <<br>AND<br>Normalizd TPS2 Voltage<br><<br>On the main processor) | 1.0150           |                      |   |               |                   |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                     | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions   | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.   |
|--|---------------|--|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---|---|-----------------|
| Accelerator<br>Pedal<br>Position<br>(APP)<br>Sensor 1 Lo | P2122         | Detect a continuous or intermittent short or open in the APP sensor #1 on Main processor | APP1 Voltage <       | 0.4625          |                      | Run/Crank voltage > 6.41<br><br>No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3) | 19 / 39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the main processor | Type A, 1 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                     | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions   | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.   |
|--|---------------|--|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---|---|-----------------|
| Accelerator<br>Pedal<br>Position<br>(APP)<br>Sensor 1 Hi | P2123         | Detect a continuous or intermittent short or open in the APP sensor #1 on Main processor | APP1 Voltage >       | 4.7500          |                      | Run/Crank voltage > 6.41<br><br>No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3) | 19 / 39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the main processor | Type A, 1 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                     | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions  | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|---|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--|---|--------------------|
| Accelerator<br>Pedal<br>Position<br>(APP)<br>Sensor 2 Lo | P2127         | Detect a continuous or<br>intermittent short or<br>open in the APP sensor<br>#2 on Main processor | APP2 Voltage <       | 0.3250          |                      | Run/Crank voltage ><br>6.41<br><br>No 5V reference error or<br>fault for # 4 5V reference<br>circuit (P0697) | 19 / 39<br>counts or<br>14<br>counts<br>continuous; 12.5<br>ms/count in the<br>main processor | Type A,<br>1 Trips |



13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                     | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions   | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.   |
|--|---------------|--|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---|---|-----------------|
| Accelerator<br>Pedal<br>Position<br>(APP)<br>Sensor 2 Hi | P2128         | Detect a continuous or intermittent short or open in the APP sensor #2 on Main processor | APP2 Voltage >       | 2.6000          |                      | Run/Crank voltage > 6.41<br><br>No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P0697) | 19 / 39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the main processor | Type A, 1 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions  | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|--|---|--|----------------------|--|---|--------------------|
| Throttle<br>Position (TP)<br>Sensor 1-2<br>Correlation | P2135         | Detects a continuous or intermittent correlation fault between TPS sensors #1 and #2 on Main processor | Difference between TPS1 displaced and TPS2 displaced >                | 6.999<br>% offset at min. throttle position with a linear threshold to<br>9.673<br>% at max. throttle position |                      | Run/Crank voltage > 6.41<br><br>No TPS sensor faults (P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223)<br><br>No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3) | 79 / 159 counts or 58 counts continuous; 3.125 ms/count in the main processor | Type A,<br>1 Trips |
|  |               |  | Difference between (normalized min TPS1 ) and (normalized min TPS2) > | 5.000<br>% Vref  |                      | Run/Crank voltage > 6.41<br><br>No TPS sensor faults (P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223)<br><br>No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3) | 79 / 159 counts or 58 counts continuous; 3.125 ms/count in the main processor |                    |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions  | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|--|---|---|----------------------|--|--|--------------------|
| Accelerator<br>Pedal<br>Position<br>(APP)<br>Sensor 1-2<br>Correlation | P2138         | Detects a continuous or intermittent correlation fault between APP sensors #1 and #2 on Main processor | Difference between APP1 displaced and APP2 displaced >                | 5.000<br>% offset at min. pedal position with a linear threshold to<br>10.001<br>% at max. pedal position |                      | Run/Crank voltage > 6.41<br><br>No APP sensor faults (P2122, P2123,P2127, P2128)<br><br>No 5V reference errors or faultst for # 3 & # 4 5V reference circuits (P06A3, P0697) | 19 / 39 counts intermittent or 15 counts continuous, 12.5 ms/count in the main processor | Type A,<br>1 Trips |
|  |               |  | Difference between (normalized min APP1 ) and (normalized min APP2) > | 5.000<br>% Vref   |                      | Run/Crank voltage > 6.41<br><br>No APP sensor faults (P2122, P2123,P2127, P2128)<br><br>No 5V reference errors or faultst for # 3 & # 4 5V reference circuits (P06A3, P0697) | 19 / 39 counts intermittent or 15 counts continuous, 12.5 ms/count in the main processor |                    |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                  | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value             | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions   | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|--|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|---------------|--------------------|
| Minimum Throttle Position Not Learned | P2176         | TP sensors were not in the minmum learn window after multiple attempts to learn the minimum. | During TPS min learn on the Main processor, TPS Voltage ><br><br>AND<br><br>Number of learn attempts > | 0.9350<br><br><br>10 counts |                      | Run/Crank voltage > 6.41<br><br>TPS minimum learn is active | 2.0 secs      | Type A,<br>1 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System             | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description                                       | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions  | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--------------------|
| Cooling<br>System<br>Performance | P2181         | This DTC detects thermostat malfunction (i.e. stuck open) | <p>Engine Coolant Temp (ECT) is <math>\leq</math> commanded temperature minus 11 Deg C and normalized ratio is <math>\leq</math> than 1.75 .</p> <p>When above is present for more than 5 seconds, fail counts start. Engine total airgrams is accumulated when 17 <math>\leq</math> AirFlow <math>\leq</math> 450 grams per second.</p> <p>== Ratio Definition:===<br/>Current temp difference between ECT and RCT minus PwrUp difference divided by total airgrams.<br/>Note: Minimum total airgrams is 500.0 grams.</p> |                 | <p>No Active DTC's</p> <p>Engine not run time</p> <p>Engine run time</p> <p>Fuel Condition<br/>ECT at Power Up<br/>IAT min<br/>T-Stat Heater duty cycle commanded</p> <p>Airflow</p> | <p>MAF_SensorFA<br/>IAT_SensorFA<br/>THMR_RCT_Sensor_Ckt_FA<br/>THMR_ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA</p> <p><math>\geq</math> 1,800 seconds</p> <p>90 <math>\leq</math> Time <math>\leq</math> 1,370 seconds</p> <p>Ethanol <math>\leq</math> 87 %<br/>-40.0 <math>\leq</math> ECT <math>\leq</math> 70.0 °C<br/>-7 °C <math>\leq</math> IAT <math>\leq</math> 55 °C.</p> <p><math>\leq</math> 0 %</p> <p>17.0 <math>\leq</math> Airflow <math>\leq</math> 450.0 gps</p> | <p>30 failures out of 90 samples</p> <p>1 sec/ sample</p> <p>Once per ignition key cycle</p> | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System            | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions   | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---------------------------------|---------------|--|---|-----------------|---|---|--|--------------------|
| Bank 1 Air-Fuel Ratio Imbalance | P219A         | This monitor determines if a cylinder-to-cylinder air-fuel ratio imbalance is present on bank 1. | <p>Filtered Ratio &gt;</p> <p>Note: The input to this metric is the pre catalyst oxygen sensor voltage. This voltage is used to generate a Variance metric that represents the statistical variation of the O2 sensor voltage over a given engine cycle. This metric is proportional to the air-fuel ratio imbalance (variance is higher with an imbalance than without). Multiple samples are collected in making a decision.</p> <p>The observed Variance is dependant on engine speed and load and so each result is normalized for speed and load by comparing it to a known "good system" result for that speed and load, and generating a Ratio metric.</p> <p>The Ratio metric is calculated by selecting the appropriate threshold calibration from a 17x17 table (Supporting Table "<b>Variance Threshold Bank1</b>") and subtracting it from the measured Variance. The result is then divided by a normalizer calibration from another 17 x 17 table</p> | 1.55            | <p>System Voltage</p> <p>Fuel Level</p> <p>Engine Coolant Temperature</p> <p>Cumulative engine run time</p> <p>Diagnostic enabled at Idle (regardless of other operating conditions)</p> <p>Engine speed range</p> <p>Engine speed delta during a short term sample period</p> <p>Mass Airflow (MAF) range</p> <p>Cumulative delta MAF during a short term sample period</p> <p>Filtered MAF delta between samples<br/>Note: first order lag filter coefficient applied to MAF = 0.050</p> <p>Air Per Cylinder (APC)</p> <p>APC delta during short term sample period</p> <p>Filtered APC delta between samples</p> | <p>no lower than 11.0 Volts for more than 0.2 seconds</p> <p>&gt; 10.0 percent AND no fuel level sensor fault</p> <p>&gt; -20 degrees C</p> <p>&gt; 120.0 seconds</p> <p>No</p> <p>1,160 to 3,150 RPM</p> <p>&lt; 100 RPM</p> <p>10 to 1,000 g/s</p> <p>&lt; 3 g/s</p> <p>&lt; 2.20 g/s</p> <p>160 to 585 mg/cylinder</p> <p>&lt; 25 mg/cylinder</p> <p>&lt; 8.00 percent</p> | <p>Minimum of 1 test per trip, up to 18 tests per trip during RSR or FIR.</p> <p>The front O2 sensor voltage is sampled once per cylinder event. Therefore, the time required to complete a single test (when all enable conditions are met) decreases as engine speed increases. For example, 7.20 seconds of data is required at 1000 rpm while double this time is required at 500 rpm and half this time is required at 2000 rpm. This data is collected only when enable conditions are met, and as such significantly more operating time is required than is indicated above. Generally, a report will be</p> | Type A,<br>1 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions  | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------|
|                      |               |                     | <p>(Supporting Table "Normalizer Bank1"). This quotient is then multiplied by a quality factor calibration from a 17 x 17 table (Supporting Table "Quality Factor Bank1"). This result is referred to as the Ratio. Note that the quality factor ranges between 0 and 1 and represents robustness to false diagnosis in the current operating region. Regions with low quality factors are not used.</p> <p>Finally, a EWMA filter is applied to the Ratio metric to generate the Filtered Ratio malfunction criteria metric. Generally, a normal system will result in a negative Filtered Ratio while a failing system will result in a positive Filtered Ratio.</p> <p>The range of the Filtered Ratio metric is application specific since both the emissions sensitivity and relationship between imbalance and the Variance metric are application specific.</p> <p>Some applications may need to command a unique cam phaser value before performing the</p> |                 | <p>Note: first order lag filter coefficient applied to APC = 0.050</p> <p>Spark Advance</p> <p>Throttle Area (percent of max)</p> <p>Intake Cam Phaser Angle</p> <p>Exhaust Cam Phaser Angle</p> <p>Quality Factor (QF)<br/>QF calibrations are located in a 17x17 lookup table versus engine speed and load (Supporting Table "Quality Factor Bank1"). QF values less than "1" indicate that we don't have 4sigma/2sigma robustness in that region. The quality of the data is determined via statistical analysis of Variance data.</p> <p>Fuel Control Status<br/>Closed Loop and Long Term FT Enabled for:</p> <p>AIR pump not on<br/>CASE learn not active<br/>EGR - no device control, no intrusive diagnostics<br/>EVAP - no device control, no intrusive diagnostics<br/>Engine OverSpeed</p> | <p>0 to 40 degrees</p> <p>1 to 200 percent</p> <p>0 to 25 degrees</p> <p>0 to 25 degrees</p> <p>&gt;= 0.99</p> <p>&gt;= 2.0 seconds<br/>(Please see "Closed Loop Enable Criteria" and "Long Term FT Enable Criteria" in Supporting Tables)</p> | <p>made within 5 minutes of operation.</p> <p>For RSR or FIR, 36 tests must complete before the diagnostic can report.</p> |               |

**13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics**

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions  | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     | above calculations since cam phasing has been shown to have an impact on overall signal quality. This application Does Not Use this feature. |                 | Protection Not Active<br>Idle speed control normal<br>PTO Not Active<br>Injector base pulse width above min limit<br>Rapid Step Response (RSR):<br>RSR will trigger if the Ratio result from the last test is<br>AND it exceeds the last Filtered ratio by<br><br>Once triggered, the filtered ratio is reset to:<br><br>Fast Initial Response (FIR):<br>FIR will trigger when an NVM reset or code clear occurs.<br>Once triggered, the filtered ratio is reset to:<br><br>No Fault Active for: | <br>>= 1.55<br>>= 1.55<br><br>0.00<br><br>0.00<br><br>EngineMisfireDetected_FA<br>MAP_SensorFA<br>MAF_SensorFA<br>ECT_Sensor_FA<br>TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted<br>FuelInjectorCircuit_FA<br>AIR System FA<br>EvapExcessPurgePsbl_FA<br>CamSensorAnyLocationFA |               |               |
|                      |               |                     |  |                 |  |  |               |               |



13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System            | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions   | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---------------------------------|---------------|--|---|-----------------|---|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Bank 2 Air-Fuel Ratio Imbalance | P219B         | This monitor determines if a cylinder-to-cylinder air-fuel ratio imbalance is present on bank 2. | <p>Filtered Ratio &gt;</p> <p>Note: The input to this metric is the pre catalyst oxygen sensor voltage. This voltage is used to generate a Variance metric that represents the statistical variation of the O2 sensor voltage over a given engine cycle. This metric is proportional to the air-fuel ratio imbalance (variance is higher with an imbalance than without). Multiple samples are collected in making a decision.</p> <p>The observed Variance is dependant on engine speed and load and so each result is normalized for speed and load by comparing it to a known "good system" result for that speed and load, and generating a Ratio metric.</p> <p>The Ratio metric is calculated by selecting the appropriate threshold calibration from a 17x17 table (Supporting Table "<b>Variance Threshold Bank2</b>") and subtracting it from the measured Variance. The result is then divided by a normalizer calibration from another 17 x 17 table</p> | 0.65            | <p>See Bank 1 (P219A) Secondary Parameters and Enable Conditions.</p> <p>Quality Factor (QF)<br/>QF calibrations are located in a 17x17 lookup table versus engine speed and load (Supporting Table "<b>Quality Factor Bank2</b>"). QF values less than "1" indicate that we don't have 4sigma/2sigma robustness in that region. The quality of the data is determined via statistical analysis of Variance data.</p> <p>Rapid Step Response (RSR): RSR will trigger if the Ratio result from the last test is AND it exceeds the last Filtered ratio by Once triggered, the filtered ratio is reset to:</p> <p>Fast Initial Response (FIR): FIR will trigger when an NVM reset or code clear occurs. Once triggered, the filtered ratio is reset to:</p> | <p>&gt;= 0.99</p> <p>&gt;= 0.65</p> <p>&gt;= 0.65</p> <p>0.00</p> <p>0.00</p> | See Bank 1 info | Type A,<br>1 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     | <p>(Supporting Table "Normalizer Bank2"). This quotient is then multiplied by a quality factor calibration from a 17 x 17 table (Supporting Table "Quality Factor Bank2"). This result is referred to as the Ratio. Note that the quality factor ranges between 0 and 1 and represents robustness to false diagnosis in the current operating region. Regions with low quality factors are not used.</p> <p>Finally, a EWMA filter is applied to the Ratio metric to generate the Filtered Ratio malfunction criteria metric. Generally, a normal system will result in a negative Filtered Ratio while a failing system will result in a positive Filtered Ratio.</p> <p>The range of the Filtered Ratio metric is application specific since both the emissions sensitivity and relationship between imbalance and the Variance metric are application specific.</p> <p>Some applications may need to command a unique cam phaser value before performing the</p> |                 |                      |                   |               |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     | above calculations since<br>cam phasing has been<br>shown to have an impact<br>on overall signal quality.<br>This application<br>Does Not Use this<br>feature. |                 |                      |                   |               |               |
|                      |               |                     |  |                 |                      |                   |               |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/System  | Fault Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value            | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions   | Time Required   | MIL Illum.      |
|---|------------|---|--|----------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------|
| Barometric Pressure (BARO) Sensor Performance (naturally aspirated) | P2227      | Compares baro sensor to the calculated baro estimate (part throttle calculation or unthrottled MAP) | Difference between baro sensor reading and estimated baro when distance since last estimated baro update           | > 15.0 kPa<br>≤ 0.06 miles | Engine Run Time<br><br>No Active DTCs:  | > 0.00 seconds<br><br>AmbPresSnsrCktFA<br>ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA<br>IAT_SensorFA<br>MAF_SensorFA<br>AfterThrottlePressureFA<br>TPS_FA<br>TPS_Performance_FA<br>VehicleSpeedSensor_FA | 320 failures out of 400 samples<br><br>1 sample every 12.5 msec | Type B, 2 Trips |
|   |            |   | OR<br><br>Difference between baro sensor reading and estimated baro when distance since last estimated baro update | > 20.0 kPa<br>> 0.06 miles | Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running<br><br>Engine is not rotating<br><br>No Active DTCs: | > 409.6 seconds<br><br>EngineModeNotRunTimer Error<br>MAP_SensorFA<br>TC_BoostPresSnsrCktFA<br>AAP2_SnsrFA  | 4 failures out of 5 samples<br><br>1 sample every 12.5 msec     |                 |
|   |            |   | Barometric Pressure<br>OR<br>Barometric Pressure   | < 50.0 kPa<br>> 115.0 kPa  | No Pending DTCs:  | MAP_SensorCircuitFP<br>AAP_SnsrCktFP<br>AAP2_SnsrCktFP  |   |                 |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value                                    | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|--|----------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------|
| Barometric Pressure (BARO) Sensor Circuit Low (non-boosted applications) | P2228         | Detects a continuous short to low or open in either the signal circuit or the BARO sensor. | BARO Voltage         | < 40.0 % of 5 Volt Range<br>(2.0 Volts = 51.0 kPa) | Engine Run Time      | > 0.00 seconds    | 320 failures out of 400 samples<br><br>1 sample every 12.5 msec | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System  | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value                                     | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|--|----------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------|
| Barometric Pressure (BARO) Sensor Circuit High (non-boosted applications) | P2229         | Detects an open sensor ground or continuous short to high in either the signal circuit or the BARO sensor. | BARO Voltage         | > 90.0 % of 5 Volt Range<br>(4.5 Volts = 115.1 kPa) | Engine Run Time      | > 0.00 seconds    | 320 failures out of 400 samples<br><br>1 sample every 12.5 msec | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description                                  | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value                              | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions   | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|--|---|--|----------------------|---|---|--------------------|
| Barometric Pressure (BARO) Sensor Circuit Intermittent | P2230         | Detects a noisy or erratic barometric pressure input | String Length<br><br>Where:<br>"String Length" = sum of "Diff" calculated over<br><br>And where:<br>"Diff" = ABS(current BARO reading - BARO reading from 12.5 milliseconds previous) | > 100 kPa<br><br>80 consecutive BARO samples | No Active DTCs:      | AmbPresSnsrCktFA<br>ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA<br>IAT_SensorFA<br>MAF_SensorFA<br>AfterThrottlePressureFA<br>TPS_FA<br>TPS_Performance_FA<br>VehicleSpeedSensor_FA | 4 failures out of 5 samples<br><br>Each sample takes 1.00 seconds | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/System                            | Fault Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions  | Time Required   | MIL Illum.         |
|---|------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|--------------------|
| O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2 | P2270      | This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal lean voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test (during coast) which increases the delivered fuel to achieve the required rich threshold. | Post O2 sensor signal<br><br>AND<br><br>The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Lean Voltage Test | < 825 mvolts<br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br>> 183 grams | No Active DTC's<br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br>B1S2 DTC's Not active this key cycle<br><br><br>System Voltage<br>ICAT MAT Burnoff delay<br><br><br>Green O2S Condition<br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br>Low Fuel Condition Diag Pedal position<br><br>Engine Speed to initially enable test<br>Engine Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)<br><br>Engine Airflow | TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted<br>ECT_Sensor_FA<br>IAT_SensorFA<br>MAF_SensorFA<br>MAP_SensorFA<br>AIR_System FA<br>FuelInjectorCircuit_FA<br>FuelTrimSystemB1_FA<br>FuelTrimSystemB2_FA<br>EngineMisfireDetected_FA<br>EthanolCompositionSensor_FA<br>P013A, P013B, P013E, P013F, P2270 or P2271<br><br><br>10.0 < Volts < 32.0<br>= Not Valid<br><br><br>= Not Valid, See definition of <b>Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit</b> for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab.<br><br><br><br>= False<br>≤ 100.0 %<br><br><br>1,100 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,500<br><br><br>1,050 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,650<br><br><br>3 ≤ gps ≤ 20 | Frequency:<br>Once per trip<br>Note: if<br>NaPOPD_b_ResetFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR<br>NaPOPD_b_RapidResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed. | Type B,<br>2 Trips |



13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions  | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|--|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | Vehicle Speed to initially enable test<br>Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)<br><br>Closed loop integral<br>Closed Loop Active<br>Evap<br>Ethanol<br>Post fuel cell<br>EGR Intrusive diagnostic<br>All post sensor heater delays<br>O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time<br><br>Predicted Catalyst temp<br>Fuel State<br><br>=====<br>All of the above met for at least 2.0 seconds, and then the Force Cat Rich intrusive stage is requested.<br>=====<br>During Stuck Lean test the following must stay TRUE or the test will abort:<br>0.95 ≤ Fuel EQR ≤ 1.10 | $40.4 \leq \text{MPH} \leq 82.0$<br><br>$36.0 \leq \text{MPH} \leq 87.0$<br><br>$0.74 \leq \text{C/L Int} \leq 1.08$<br>= TRUE<br>not in control of purge<br>not in estimate mode<br>= enabled<br>= not active<br><br>= not active<br><br>$\geq 80.0 \text{ sec}$<br><br>$600 \leq \text{°C} \leq 900$<br>= DFCE possible<br><br>===== |               |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 |  |  |               |               |



13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions  | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|--|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | Power Take Off<br>EGR Intrusive diagnostic<br>All post sensor heater<br>delays<br>O2S Heater (post sensor)<br>on Time<br><br>Predicted Catalyst temp<br>Fuel State<br><br>DTC's Passed<br><br>=====<br>After above conditions are<br>met: DFCO mode is<br>continued (wo driver<br>initiated pedal input). | = not active<br>= not active<br>= not active<br>≥ 80.0 sec<br><br>600 ≤ °C ≤ 900<br>DFCO possible<br><br>= P2270 (and P2272 if<br>applicable)<br>= P013E (and P014A if<br>applicable)<br>= P013A (and P013C if<br>applicable)<br><br>===== |               |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 |   |  |               |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                 | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value                  | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions  | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|--|--|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------|
| O2 Sensor<br>Signal Stuck<br>Lean Bank 2<br>Sensor 2 | P2272         | This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal lean voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test (during coast) which increases the delivered fuel to achieve the required rich threshold. | Post O2 sensor signal<br><br>AND<br><br>The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Lean Voltage Test | < 825 mvolts<br><br>> 183 grams. | No Active DTC's<br><br>B2S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle<br><br>System Voltage ICAT MAT Burnoff delay<br><br>Green O2S Condition<br><br>Low Fuel Condition Diag Pedal position<br><br>Engine Speed to initially enable test<br>Engine Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)<br><br>Engine Airflow | TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted<br>ECT_Sensor_FA<br>IAT_SensorFA<br>MAF_SensorFA<br>MAP_SensorFA<br>AIR System FA<br>FuelInjectorCircuit_FA<br>FuelTrimSystemB1_FA<br>FuelTrimSystemB2_FA<br>EngineMisfireDetected_FA<br>EthanolCompositionSensor_FA<br>P013C, P013D, P014A, P014B, P2272 or P2273<br><br>10.0 < Volts < 32.0<br>= Not Valid<br><br>= Not Valid, See definition of <b>Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit</b> for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 in Supporting Tables tab.<br><br>= False<br>≤ 100.0 %<br><br>1,100 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,500<br><br>1,050 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,650<br><br>3 ≤ gps ≤ 20 | Frequency: Once per trip<br>Note: if NaPOPD_b_ResetFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_RapidResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed. | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions  | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|--|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | Vehicle Speed to initially enable test<br>Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)<br><br>Closed loop integral<br>Closed Loop Active<br>Evap<br>Ethanol<br>Post fuel cell<br>EGR Intrusive diagnostic<br>All post sensor heater delays<br>O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time<br><br>Predicted Catalyst temp<br>Fuel State<br><br>=====<br>All of the above met for at least 2.0 seconds, and then the Force Cat Rich intrusive stage is requested.<br>=====<br>During Stuck Lean test the following must stay TRUE or the test will abort: 0.95 ≤ Fuel EQR ≤ 1.10 | $40.4 \leq \text{MPH} \leq 82.0$<br><br>$36.0 \leq \text{MPH} \leq 87.0$<br><br>$0.74 \leq \text{C/L Int} \leq 1.08$<br>= TRUE<br>not in control of purge<br>not in estimate mode<br>= enabled<br>= not active<br><br>= not active<br><br>$\geq 80.0 \text{ sec}$<br><br>$600 \leq \text{°C} \leq 900$<br>= DFCE possible<br><br>===== |               |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 |   |  |               |               |

### 13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                 | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value                                 | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions   | Time Required   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------|
| O2 Sensor<br>Signal Stuck<br>Rich Bank 2<br>Sensor 2 | P2273         | This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal rich voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which requests the DFCS mode to achieve the required lean threshold. | <p>Post O2 sensor signal</p> <p>AND</p> <p>The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Rich Voltage Test</p> | <p>&gt; 150 mvolts</p><br><p>&gt; 82 grams.</p> | <p>No Active DTC's</p><br><p>B2S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle</p><br><p>System Voltage<br/>ICAT MAT Burnoff delay</p><br><p>Green O2S Condition</p><br><p>Low Fuel Condition Diag<br/>Engine Speed<br/>Engine Airflow</p><br><p>Vehicle Speed<br/>Closed loop integral<br/>Closed Loop Active<br/>Evap<br/>Ethanol<br/>Post fuel cell</p> | <p>TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted<br/>ECT_Sensor_FA<br/>IAT_SensorFA<br/>MAF_SensorFA<br/>MAP_SensorFA<br/>AIR System FA<br/>FuelInjectorCircuit_FA<br/>FuelTrimSystemB1_FA<br/>FuelTrimSystemB2_FA<br/>EngineMisfireDetected_FA<br/>EthanolCompositionSensor_FA<br/>P013C, P013D, P014A, P014B or P2272</p> <p>10.0 &lt; Volts &lt; 32.0<br/>= Not Valid</p> <p>= Not Valid, See definition of <b>Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit</b> for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 in Supporting Tables tab.</p> <p>= False<br/>1,100 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,500<br/>3 ≤ gps ≤ 20</p> <p>40.4 ≤ MPH ≤ 82.0<br/>0.74 ≤ C/L Int ≤ 1.08<br/>= TRUE<br/>not in control of purge<br/>not in estimate mode<br/>= enabled</p> | <p>Frequency:<br/>Once per trip<br/>Note: if<br/>NaPOPD_b_Res<br/>etFastRespFunc<br/>= FALSE for the<br/>given Fuel Bank<br/>OR<br/>NaPOPD_b_Rap<br/>idResponseActiv<br/>e = TRUE,<br/>multiple tests per<br/>trip are allowed.</p> | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions  | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|--|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | Power Take Off<br>EGR Intrusive diagnostic<br>All post sensor heater<br>delays<br>O2S Heater (post sensor)<br>on Time<br><br>Predicted Catalyst temp<br>Fuel State<br>DTC's Passed<br><br>=====<br>After above conditions are<br>met: DFCO mode is<br>continued (wo driver<br>initiated pedal input). | = not active<br>= not active<br>= not active<br>≥ 80.0 sec<br><br>600 ≤ °C ≤ 900<br>= DFCO possible<br>= P2270 (and P2272 if<br>applicable)<br>= P013E (and P014A if<br>applicable)<br>= P013A (and P013C if<br>applicable)<br><br>===== |               |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 |   |  |               |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                        | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description                                    | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters   | Enable Conditions  | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--------------------|
| Transmission Control Torque Request Circuit | P2544         | Determines if the torque request from the TCM is valid | Protect error - Serial Communication message - (\$199 - PTEI3)<br><br>OR<br><br>Rolling count error - Serial Communication message (\$199 - PPEI3) rolling count value<br><br>OR<br><br>Range Error - Serial Communication message - (\$199 - PTEI3) TCM Requested Torque Increase<br><br>OR<br><br>Multi-transition error - Trans torque intervention type request change | Message <> two's complement of message<br><br><br><br>Message <> previous message rolling count value + one<br><br><br><br>> 450 Nm<br><br><br><br>Requested torque intervention type toggles from not increasing request to increasing request | Diagnostic enabled/<br>disabled<br><br><br>Power Mode<br><br><br>Ignition Voltage<br><br><br>Engine Running<br>Run/Crank Active<br><br><br>No Serial communication loss to TCM (U0101) | Enabled<br><br><br>= Run<br><br><br>> 6.41 volts<br><br><br>= True<br>> 0.50 Sec<br><br><br>No loss of communication | >= 16 Protect errors during key cycle.<br><br>Performed on every received message<br><br>>= 6 Rolling count errors out of 10 samples.<br><br>Performed on every received message<br><br>>= 6 range errors out of 10 samples.<br><br>Performed on every received message<br><br>>= 3 multi-transitions out of 5 samples. Performed every 200 msec | Type B,<br>2 Trips |



| Component/<br>System                                   | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria   | Threshold Value                           | Secondary Parameters | Enable Conditions | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|---|--|---|----------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|
| Control<br>Module<br>Power Off<br>Timer<br>Performance | P262B         | <p>This DTC determines if the hardware timer does not initialize or count properly. There are two tests to ensure proper functioning of the timer: Count Up Test (CUT) and Range Test (RaTe).</p> <p>Count Up Test (CUT): Verifies that the HWIO timer is counting up with the proper increment.</p> <p>Range Test (RaTe): When the run/crank is not active both the hardware and mirror timers are started. The timers are compared when module shutdown is initiated or run/crank becomes active.</p> | <p>Count Up Test:<br/>Time difference between the current read and the previous read of the timer</p> <p>Range Test:<br/>The variation of the HWIO timer and mirror timer is</p> | <p>&gt; 1.50 seconds</p> <p>&gt; 25%.</p> |                      |                   | <p>Count Up Test:<br/>4 failures out of 20 samples</p> <p>1 sec / sample</p> <p>Continuous while run/crank is not active and until controller shutdown is initiated.</p> <p>Range Test:<br/>Once per trip when controller shutdown is initiated or run/crank becomes active.</p> | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                       | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions  | Time Required  | MIL<br>Illum.   |
|--|---------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------|--|---|
| Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL) Control Circuit (ODM) Low | P263A         | Diagnoses the malfunction indicator lamp control low side driver circuit for circuit faults. | Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground) | Short to ground:<br>≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground | Run/Crank Voltage<br><br>Remote Vehicle Start is not active | Voltage ≥ 11 volts | 20 failures out of 25 samples<br><br>250 ms / sample | Type B,<br>No MIL<br><br>NO MIL<br><br>Note: In certain controllers P0650 may also set (MIL Control Open Circuit) |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System  | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters            | Enable Conditions | Time Required               | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|---|---------------|--|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Engine<br>Serial<br>Number<br>(ESN) Not<br>Programmed<br>or<br>Incompatible | P264F         | This DTC will be stored if the Engine Serial Number (ESN) has not been programmed. | Any ESN digits       | = FF            | OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter | = 0               | 250 ms / test<br>Continuous | Type A,<br>1 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                             | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description                            | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value   | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions   | Time Required                      | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|--|---------------|--|---|---|---|---|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Control<br>Module<br>Communicati<br>on Bus A Off | U0073         | This DTC monitors for<br>a BUS A off condition | Bus off failures exceeds<br><br>before the sample time of<br>is reached | 5 counts<br>(equivalent to 0.06<br>seconds)<br><br>0.56 seconds | General Enable Criteria:<br><br>U0073<br><br>Normal CAN transmission<br>on Bus A<br><br>Device Control<br><br>High Voltage Virtual<br>Network Management<br><br>Ignition Voltage Criteria:<br><br>Ignition voltage<br><br>Power Mode<br><br>Off Cycle Enable Criteria:<br><br>KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle<br>DiagEnbl<br><br>Ignition Accessory Line<br>and<br>Battery Voltage<br><br>General Enable Criteria<br>and either Ignition Voltage<br>Criteria or Off Cycle<br>Enable Criteria met for ><br>3.0000 seconds<br><br>CAN hardware is bus<br>OFF for | Not Active on Current Key<br>Cycle<br><br>Enabled<br><br>Not Active<br><br>Not Active<br><br>>= 11.00<br>or<br>>= 6.41<br><br>= run<br><br>= 0<br>( 1 indicates enabled)<br><br>= Active<br>> 11.00<br><br><br><br>> 0.1125 seconds | Diagnostic runs<br>in 12.5 ms loop | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System               | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description  | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions   | Time Required                   | MIL<br>Illum.      |
|------------------------------------|---------------|--|---|--|---|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| Lost<br>Communicati<br>on With TCM | U0101         | This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the transmission control module | Message is not received from controller for<br><br>Message \$0AB<br>Message \$0BD<br>Message \$0C7<br>Message \$0F9<br>Message \$189<br>Message \$199<br>Message \$19D<br>Message \$1AF<br>Message \$1BE<br>Message \$1BF<br>Message \$1F5<br>Message \$4C9 | <br>≥ 10.0 seconds<br>≥ 10.0 seconds<br>≥ 10.0 seconds<br>≥ 10.0 seconds<br>≥ 10.0 seconds<br>≥ 10.0 seconds<br>≥ 10.0 seconds<br>≥ 10.0 seconds<br>≥ 10.0 seconds<br>≥ 10.0 seconds<br>≥ 10.0 seconds<br>≥ 10.0 seconds | General Enable Criteria:<br><br>U0073<br><br>Normal CAN transmission on Bus A<br><br>Device Control<br><br>High Voltage Virtual Network Management<br><br>Ignition Voltage Criteria:<br>Ignition voltage<br><br>Power Mode<br><br>Off Cycle Enable Criteria:<br><br>KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl<br><br>Ignition Accessory Line and Battery Voltage<br><br>General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria met for > 3.0000 seconds<br><br>Power Mode is in accessory or run or crank and High Voltage Virtual Network Management is | <br><br>Not Active on Current Key Cycle<br><br>Enabled<br><br>Not Active<br><br>Not Active<br><br>≥ 11.00<br>or<br>≥ 6.41<br><br>= run<br><br><br><br>= 0<br>(1 indicates enabled)<br><br>= Active<br><br>> 11.00 | Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop | Type B,<br>2 Trips |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters                   | Enable Conditions   | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|---|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | not active for<br><br>U0101<br><br>TCM | > 0.4000 seconds<br><br>Not Active on Current Key<br>Cycle<br><br>is present on the bus |               |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 |  |   |               |               |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System                                     | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description   | Malfunction Criteria  | Threshold Value  | Secondary Parameters  | Enable Conditions   | Time Required                   | MIL<br>Illum.                            |
|--|---------------|---|---|--|---|---|---------------------------------|--|
| Lost<br>Communicati<br>on With<br>Body Control<br>Module | U0140         | This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the Body Control Module. | Message is not received from controller for<br><br>Message \$0F1<br><br>Message \$12A<br><br>Message \$1E1<br><br>Message \$1F1<br><br>Message \$1F3<br><br>Message \$3C9<br><br>Message \$3CB<br><br>Message \$3F1<br><br>Message \$451<br><br>Message \$4D7<br><br>Message \$4E1<br><br>Message \$4E9 | <br><br>≥ 10.0 seconds<br><br>≥ 10.0 seconds<br><br>≥ 10.0 seconds<br><br>≥ 10.0 seconds<br><br>≥ 10.0 seconds<br><br>≥ 10.0 seconds<br><br>≥ 10.0 seconds<br><br>≥ 10.0 seconds<br><br>≥ 10.0 seconds<br><br>≥ 10.0 seconds<br><br>≥ 10.0 seconds | General Enable Criteria:<br><br>U0073<br><br>Normal CAN transmission on Bus A<br><br>Device Control<br><br>High Voltage Virtual Network Management<br><br>Ignition Voltage Criteria:<br><br>Ignition voltage<br><br><br>Power Mode<br><br><br>Off Cycle Enable Criteria:<br><br>KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl<br><br>Ignition Accessory Line and Battery Voltage<br><br><br>General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria met for > 3.0000 seconds<br><br>Power Mode is in accessory or run or crank and High Voltage Virtual Network Management is | <br><br>Not Active on Current Key Cycle<br><br>Enabled<br><br>Not Active<br><br>Not Active<br><br>≥ 11.00<br>or<br>≥ 6.41<br><br>= run<br><br><br>= 0<br>(1 indicates enabled)<br><br>= Active<br><br>> 11.00<br><br><br><br><br><br>> 0.4000 seconds | Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop | Type C,<br>No MIL<br>"Special<br>Type C" |

13 OBDG11 Engine Diagnostics

| Component/<br>System | Fault<br>Code | Monitor Description | Malfunction Criteria | Threshold Value | Secondary Parameters                                   | Enable Conditions   | Time Required | MIL<br>Illum. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|---|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 | not active for<br><br>U0140<br><br>Body Control Module | Not Active on Current Key<br>Cycle<br><br>is present on the bus |               |               |
|                      |               |                     |                      |                 |  |   |               |               |



**Closed Loop Enable Clarification: Calibration values are in the Supporting Tables**

Engine run time greater than

**KtFSTA\_t\_ClosedLoopAutostart (HYBRID ONLY)**

|                        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |
|------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| AutoStart Coolant      | X1 | X2 | X3 | X4 | X5 | X6 | X7 | X8 | X9 | X10 | X11 |
| Close Loop Enable Time | Y1 | Y2 | Y3 | Y4 | Y5 | Y6 | Y7 | Y8 | Y9 | Y10 | Y11 |

and

**KtFSTA\_t\_ClosedLoopTime**

|                        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |
|------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| Start-Up Coolant       | X1 | X2 | X3 | X4 | X5 | X6 | X7 | X8 | X9 | X10 | X11 |
| Close Loop Enable Time | Y1 | Y2 | Y3 | Y4 | Y5 | Y6 | Y7 | Y8 | Y9 | Y10 | Y11 |

and pre converter O2 sensor voltage less than

**KfFULC\_U\_O2\_SensorReadyThresh**

Lo Voltage <

for **KcFULC\_O2\_SensorReadyEvents**  
Time (events \* 12.5 milliseconds) >

and  
**COSC (Converter Oxygen Storage Control) not enabled**  
 and  
**Consumed AirFuel Ratio is stoichiometry i.e. not in component protection**  
 and  
**POPD or Catalyst Diagnostic not intrusive**  
 and  
**Turbo Scavenging Mode not enabled**  
 and  
**All cylinders whose valves are active also have their injectors enabled**  
 and  
**O2S\_Bank\_1\_TFTKO, O2S\_Bank\_2\_TFTKO, FuelInjectorCircuit\_FA and CylinderDeacDriverTFTKO = False**

**Long Term FT Enable Criteria**

**Closed Loop Enable Clarification: Calibration values are in the Supporting Tables**

**Closed Loop Enable and  
Coolant greater than  
KfFCLL\_T\_AdaptiveLoCoolant**

Coolant > XXXXCelcius

**or less than  
KfFCLL\_T\_AdaptiveHiCoolant**

Coolant < XXXXCelcius

**and  
KtFCLL\_p\_AdaptiveLowMAP\_Limit**

|                       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|-----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Barometric Pressure   | X1 | X2 | X3 | X4 | X5 | X6 | X7 | X8 | X9 |
| Manifold Air Pressure | Y1 | Y2 | Y3 | Y4 | Y5 | Y6 | Y7 | Y8 | Y9 |

**and  
TPS\_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted =  
False**

**and  
Flex Fuel Estimate Algorithm is not active**

**and  
Excessive fuel vapors boiling off from the engine oil algorithm (BOFR) is not  
enabled**

**and  
Catalyst or EVAP large leak test not  
intrusive**

**Secondary Fuel Trim Enable  
Criteria**

**Closed Loop Enable and  
KfFCLP\_U\_O2ReadyThrshLo**

Voltage < XXXXmilliVolts

**for  
KcFCLP\_Cnt\_O2RdyCyclesThrsh**

Time (events \* 12.5 milliseconds) > XXXXevents

**Long Term Secondary Fuel Trim  
Enable Criteria**

**KtFCLP\_t\_PostIntglDisableTime**

**Closed Loop Enable Clarification: Calibration values are in the Supporting Tables**

|                           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |
|---------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| Start-Up Coolant          | X1 | X2 | X3 | X4 | X5 | X6 | X7 | X8 | X9 | X10 | X11 |
| Post Integral Enable Time | Y1 | Y2 | Y3 | Y4 | Y5 | Y6 | Y7 | Y8 | Y9 | Y10 | Y11 |

Plus

**KtFCLP\_t\_PostIntglRampInTime**

|                            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |
|----------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| Start-Up Coolant           | X1 | X2 | X3 | X4 | X5 | X6 | X7 | X8 | X9 | X10 | X11 |
| Post Integral Ramp In Time | Y1 | Y2 | Y3 | Y4 | Y5 | Y6 | Y7 | Y8 | Y9 | Y10 | Y11 |

and

**KeFCLP\_T\_IntegrationCatalystMax**

Modeled Catalyst Temperature < XXXXCelcius

and

**KeFCLP\_T\_IntegrationCatalystMin**

Modeled Catalyst Temperature > XXXXCelcius

and

**PO2S\_Bank\_1\_Snsr\_2\_FA** and

**PO2S\_Bank\_2\_Snsr\_2\_FA = False**

and

**(KeFCLP\_Pct\_CatAccuSlphrPostDsbl**

**Modeled converter sulfur percent < XXXX Percent**

and

**Post Integral < KaFCLP\_U\_SlphrintglOfst\_Thrsh)**

**X axis: Post O2 Sensor**

**Y axis: Post O2 Mode**

**Z: Post Integral threshold**

**Supporting Table - P0101\_P0106\_P0121\_P012B\_P0236\_P1101 TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM**

**Description:** P0101\_P0106\_P0121\_P012B\_P0236\_P1101 TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

**Notes:**

| y/x | 0     | 500   | 850   | 1,200 | 1,550 | 1,900 | 2,250 | 2,600 | 2,950 | 3,300 | 3,650 | 4,000 | 4,350 | 4,700 | 5,050 | 5,400 | 5,750 |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1   | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |

**Supporting Table - P0101\_P0106\_P0121\_P012B\_P0236\_P1101 MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM**

**Description:** P0101\_P0106\_P0121\_P012B\_P0236\_P1101 MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

**Notes:**

| y/x | 0     | 500   | 850   | 1,200 | 1,550 | 1,900 | 2,250 | 2,600 | 2,950 | 3,300 | 3,650 | 4,000 | 4,350 | 4,700 | 5,050 | 5,400 | 5,750 |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1   | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 0.892 | 0.554 | 0.515 | 0.564 | 0.657 | 1.000 | 1.000 |

**Supporting Table - P0101\_P0106\_P0121\_P012B\_P0236\_P1101 MAF Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Est**

**Description:** P0101\_P0106\_P0121\_P012B\_P0236\_P1101 MAF Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Est

**Notes:**

| y/x | 0     | 50    | 70    | 73    | 76    | 79    | 82    | 85    | 89    | 95    | 100   | 110   | 150   | 170   | 200   | 280   | 350   |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1   | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |

**Supporting Table - P0101\_P0106\_P0121\_P012B\_P0236\_P1101 MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM**

**Description:** P0101\_P0106\_P0121\_P012B\_P0236\_P1101 MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

**Notes:**

| y/x | 0     | 500   | 850   | 1,200 | 1,550 | 1,900 | 2,250 | 2,600 | 2,950 | 3,300 | 3,650 | 4,000 | 4,350 | 4,700 | 5,050 | 5,400 | 5,750 |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1   | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |

**Supporting Table - P0101\_P0106\_P0121\_P012B\_P0236\_P1101 MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM**

**Description:** P0101\_P0106\_P0121\_P012B\_P0236\_P1101 MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

**Notes:**

| y/x | 0     | 500   | 850   | 1,200 | 1,550 | 1,900 | 2,250 | 2,600 | 2,950 | 3,300 | 3,650 | 4,000 | 4,350 | 4,700 | 5,050 | 5,400 | 5,750 |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1   | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |



**Supporting Table - P0101\_P0106\_P0121\_P012B\_P0236\_P1101 MAP3 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM**

**Description:** P0101\_P0106\_P0121\_P012B\_P0236\_P1101 MAP3 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

**Notes:**

|     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| y/x | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| 1   | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |

**Supporting Table - P0101\_P0106\_P0121\_P0236\_P1101 TIAP Residual Weight Factor based on RPM**

**Description:** P0101\_P0106\_P0121\_P0236\_P1101 TIAP Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

**Notes:**

| y/x | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1   | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |

**Supporting Table - P0101\_P0106\_P0121\_P0236\_P1101 TIAP-MAP Correlation Offset**

**Description:** P0101\_P0106\_P0121\_P0236\_P1101 TIAP-MAP Correlation Offset

**Notes:**

| y/x | 1,000 | 1,750 | 2,500 | 3,250 | 4,000 | 4,750 | 5,500 | 6,250 | 7,000 |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   |

**Supporting Table - P0101\_P0106\_P0121\_P0236\_P1101 TIAP-Baro Correlation Offset****Description:** P0101\_P0106\_P0121\_P0236\_P1101 TIAP-Baro Correlation Offset**Notes:**

| y/x | 1,000 | 1,750 | 2,500 | 3,250 | 4,000 | 4,750 | 5,500 | 6,250 | 7,000 |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   |

**Supporting Table - P0101\_P0106\_P0121\_P0236\_P1101 TIAP-MAP Correlation Min Air Flow**

**Description:** P0101\_P0106\_P0121\_P0236\_P1101 TIAP-MAP Correlation Min Air Flow

**Notes:**

| y/x | 1,000 | 1,750 | 2,500 | 3,250 | 4,000 | 4,750 | 5,500 | 6,250 | 7,000 |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   |

**Supporting Table - P0101\_P0106\_P0121\_P0236\_P1101 TIAP-Baro Correlation Max Air Flow**

**Description:** P0101\_P0106\_P0121\_P0236\_P1101 TIAP-Baro Correlation Max Air Flow

**Notes:**

| y/x | 1,000 | 1,750 | 2,500 | 3,250 | 4,000 | 4,750 | 5,500 | 6,250 | 7,000 |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   |

**Supporting Table - P0101\_P0106\_P0121\_P0236\_P1101 TIAP-MAP Correlation Min MAP**

**Description:** P0101\_P0106\_P0121\_P0236\_P1101 TIAP-MAP Correlation Min MAP

**Notes:**

| y/x | 1,000 | 1,750 | 2,500 | 3,250 | 4,000 | 4,750 | 5,500 | 6,250 | 7,000 |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   |

**Supporting Table - P0101\_P0106\_P0121\_P0236\_P1101 TIAP-Baro Correlation Max MAP**

**Description:** P0101\_P0106\_P0121\_P0236\_P1101 TIAP-Baro Correlation Max MAP

**Notes:**

| y/x | 1,000 | 1,750 | 2,500 | 3,250 | 4,000 | 4,750 | 5,500 | 6,250 | 7,000 |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   |



**Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KtFSTA\_t\_ClosedLoopAutostart**

**Description:** Engine run time following an autostart, as a function of begin run coolant, which must be exceeded to enable CLOSED LOOP.

**Notes:** Time in seconds: Hybrid use Only

| y/x | -40   | -28   | -16   | -4    | 8     | 20   | 32   | 44   | 56   | 68   | 80   | 92  | 104 | 116  | 128  | 140  | 152  |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 360.0 | 300.0 | 240.0 | 180.0 | 130.0 | 90.0 | 60.0 | 40.0 | 20.0 | 15.0 | 11.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 |

**Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KtFSTA\_t\_ClosedLoopTime**

**Description:** Engine run time, as a function of startup coolant temperature, which must be exceeded to enable CLOSED LOOP.

**Notes:** Time in seconds

| y/x | -40   | -28   | -16   | -4    | 8     | 20   | 32   | 44   | 56   | 68   | 80   | 92  | 104 | 116  | 128  | 140  | 152  |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 360.0 | 300.0 | 240.0 | 180.0 | 130.0 | 90.0 | 60.0 | 40.0 | 20.0 | 15.0 | 11.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 |

**Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KtFCLL\_p\_AdaptiveLowMAP\_Limit**

**Description:** KtFCLL\_p\_AdaptiveLowMAP\_Limit

**Notes:** MAP in KPa

| y/x | 65   | 70   | 75   | 80   | 85   | 90   | 95   | 100  | 105  |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 |

**Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KtFCLP\_t\_PostIntgIDisableTime**

**Description:** Disable integral offset after engine start for this amount of time.

**Notes:** Time in seconds

| y/x | -40   | -29   | -18   | -6    | 5     | 16    | 28    | 39    | 50    | 61    | 73    | 84    | 95    | 106   | 118   | 129   | 140   |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1   | 150.0 | 150.0 | 150.0 | 150.0 | 150.0 | 150.0 | 150.0 | 150.0 | 150.0 | 150.0 | 150.0 | 150.0 | 150.0 | 150.0 | 150.0 | 150.0 | 150.0 |

**Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KtFCLP\_t\_PostIntglRampInTime**

**Description:** Time required to ramp integral offset to desired value.

**Notes:** Time in seconds

| y/x | -40  | -29  | -18  | -6   | 5    | 16   | 28   | 39   | 50   | 61   | 73   | 84   | 95   | 106  | 118  | 129  | 140  |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 60.0 | 60.0 | 60.0 | 60.0 | 60.0 | 60.0 | 60.0 | 60.0 | 60.0 | 60.0 | 60.0 | 60.0 | 60.0 | 60.0 | 60.0 | 60.0 | 60.0 |

**Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KfFULC\_U\_O2\_SensorReadyThrshLo****Description:** Lower limit checked against when determining if an oxygen sensor is in range**Notes:** Voltage in millivolts

|     |       |
|-----|-------|
| y/x | 1     |
| 1   | 1,795 |

**Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KcFULC\_O2\_SensorReadyEvents**

**Description:** Number of times an oxygen sensor value must be in range before declaring it ready

**Notes:** Time (events \* 12.5 milliseconds)

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| y/x | 1  |
| 1   | 10 |

**Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KfFCLL\_T\_AdaptiveLoCoolant**

**Description:** LTM learning is inhibited if the engine coolant temperature is below this calibration.

**Notes:** Degrees Celcius

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| y/x | 1  |
| 1   | 39 |



**Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KfFCLL\_T\_AdaptiveHiCoolant**

**Description:** LTM learning is inhibited if the engine coolant temperature is above this calibration.

**Notes:** Degrees Celcius

| y/x |     |
|-----|-----|
| 1   | 140 |

**Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KfFCLP\_U\_O2ReadyThrshLo**

**Description:** Lower threshold defining not ready window for post oxygen sensor voltage.

**Notes:** Voltage in millivolts

|     |       |
|-----|-------|
| y/x | 1     |
| 1   | 1,100 |

**Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KcFCLP\_Cnt\_O2RdyCyclesThrsh**

**Description:** Number of post catalyst oxygen sensor samples which must be outside not ready window before post oxygen sensor is READY.

**Notes:** Time (events \* 12.5 milliseconds)

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| y/x | 1  |
| 1   | 10 |

**Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KeFCLP\_T\_IntegrationCatalystMax**

**Description:** Maximum allowed estimated catalytic converter temperature for post O2 integral terms to be updated.

**Notes:** Modeled catalyst Temperature in Celcius

|     |     |
|-----|-----|
| y/x | 1   |
| 1   | 950 |

**Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KeFCLP\_T\_IntegrationCatalystMin**

**Description:** Minimum allowed estimated catalytic converter temperature to begin using post O2 integration correction terms. Converter temperature must remain above this threshold to ramp-in the post O2 integration adjustments. Once the ramp-in has started, a converter temperature below this threshold will freeze the ramp-in multiplier. Post O2 integration will not be allowed below this converter temperature

**Notes:** Modeled catalyst Temperature in Celcius

|     |     |
|-----|-----|
| y/x | 1   |
| 1   | 500 |

**Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KeFCLP\_Pct\_CatAccuSlphrPostDsbl**

**Description:** Sulphur percent threshold above which post integral learning is disabled if the threshold criteria KaFCLP\_U\_SlphrIntglOfst\_Thrsh is also met.

**Notes:** Percent

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| y/x | 1  |
| 1   | 75 |

**Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KaFCLP\_U\_SlphrIntglOfst\_Thrsh**

**Description:** Integral Offset voltage thresholds (bank and cell specific calcs) used with KeFCLP\_Pct\_CatAccuSlphrPostDsbl to check for sulphur poisoning.

**Notes:** millivolts

| y/x               | CiOXYR_O2_PostCat1 | CiOXYR_O2_PostCat2 |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| CiFCLP_Decel      | 1,000              | 1,000              |
| CiFCLP_Idle       | 1,000              | 1,000              |
| CiFCLP_Cruise     | 1,000              | 1,000              |
| CiFCLP_LightAccel | 1,000              | 1,000              |
| CiFCLP_HeavyAccel | 1,000              | 1,000              |

**Supporting Table - P00B6\_Fail if power up ECT exceeds RCT by these values**

**Description:** KtTHMD\_T\_DCRD\_FastFailTempDiff

**Notes:** X axis is IAT Temperature at Power up (° C), Z axis is the Fast Failure temp difference (° C) The 17 X-axis breakpoints for the table below are (L to R) -40, -28, -16, -4, 8, 20, 32, 44, 56, 68, 80, 92, 104, 116, 128, 140 and 152. Note: Remove for applications with single coolant sensor

| y/x | -40 | -28 | -16 | -4 | 8  | 20 | 32 | 44 | 56 | 68 | 80 | 92 | 104 | 116 | 128 | 141 | 152 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1   | 80  | 80  | 80  | 60 | 60 | 40 | 40 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30  | 30  | 30  | 30  | 30  |



**Supporting Table - P0116\_Fail if power up ECT exceeds IAT by these values**

**Description:** KtECTD\_T\_HSC\_FastFailTempDiff

**Notes:** X axis is IAT Temperature at Power up (° C), Z axis is the Fast Failure temp difference (° C)

| y/x | -40 | -28 | -16 | -4 | 8  | 20 | 32 | 44 | 56 | 68 | 80 | 92 | 104 | 116 | 128 | 140 | 152 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1   | 80  | 80  | 80  | 60 | 60 | 40 | 40 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30  | 30  | 30  | 30  | 30  |

**Supporting Table - P0128\_Maximum Total Energy transferred to Cooling System for IAT and Start-up ECT conditions (Primary Test)**

**Description:** KaECTD\_E\_EnergyLevelStartRun\_kJ[0]

**Notes:** Z axis is the cooling system energy failure threshold (grams), X axis is ECT Temperature at Power up (° C) Note: Remove for applications with dual coolant sensor (Old Energy based version)

| y/x | -40    | -28    | -16    | -4     | 8      | 20     | 32     | 44    | 56    | 68    | 80    |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1   | 14,200 | 14,200 | 14,200 | 14,200 | 14,200 | 12,640 | 11,080 | 9,520 | 7,960 | 6,400 | 4,840 |

**Supporting Table - P0128\_Maximum Total Energy transferred to Cooling System for IAT and Start-up ECT conditions (Alternate Test)**

**Description:** KaECTD\_E\_EnergyLevelStartRun\_kJ[1]

**Notes:** Z axis is the cooling system energy failure threshold (grams), X axis is ECT Temperature at Power up (° C) Note: Remove for applications with dual coolant sensor (Old Energy based version)

| y/x | -40    | -28    | -16    | -4     | 8      | 20    | 32    | 44    | 56    | 68    | 80    |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1   | 17,431 | 15,859 | 14,287 | 12,715 | 11,143 | 9,571 | 7,999 | 6,427 | 4,850 | 4,850 | 4,850 |

**Supporting Table - P0128\_Maximum Accumulated Time for IAT and Start-up ECT conditions (Primary Test)**

**Description:** KtTHMD\_t\_WrmUpTempTimeLimTest0

**Notes:** Z axis is the accumulated time failure threshold (seconds), X axis is ECT Temperature at Power up (° C) The 11 X-axis breakpoints for the table below are (L to R) -40, -28, -16, -4, 8, 20, 32, 44, 56, 68 and 80. Note: Remove for applications with single coolant sensor (Old time based version)

| y/x | -40 | -28 | -16 | -4  | 8   | 20  | 32  | 44  | 56  | 69  | 80  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1   | 950 | 865 | 780 | 695 | 610 | 525 | 440 | 355 | 270 | 185 | 100 |

**Supporting Table - P0128\_Maximum Accumulated Time for IAT and Start-up ECT conditions (Alternate Test)**

**Description:** KtTHMD\_t\_WrmUpTempTimeLimTest1

**Notes:** Z axis is the accumulated time failure threshold (seconds), X axis is ECT Temperature at Power up (° C) The 11 X-axis breakpoints for the table below are (L to R) -40, -28, -16, -4, 8, 20, 32, 44, 56, 68 and 80. Note: Remove for applications with single coolant sensor (Old time based version)

| y/x | -40 | -28 | -16 | -4  | 8   | 20  | 32  | 44  | 56  | 69  | 80 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| 1   | 870 | 785 | 700 | 615 | 530 | 445 | 360 | 275 | 190 | 105 | 20 |

**Supporting Table - P0128\_Maximum Accumulated Energy for Start-up ECT conditions - Primary****Description:** Maximum Total Energy transferred to Cooling System for Ambient and Start-up ECT conditions (Primary Test)**Notes:** Z axis is the cooling system energy failure threshold (kJ), X axis is ECT Temperature at Power up (° C) , (Deluxe version)

| y/x | -20   | -5    | 10    | 30    | 45  | 60  | 75  |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 1   | 2,100 | 1,800 | 1,500 | 1,200 | 900 | 600 | 300 |

**Supporting Table - P0128\_Maximum Accumulated Energy for Start-up ECT conditions - Alternate**

**Description:** Maximum Total Energy transferred to Cooling System for Ambient and Start-up ECT conditions (Alternate Test)

**Notes:** Z axis is the cooling system energy failure threshold (kJ), X axis is ECT Temperature at Power up (° C), (Deluxe version)

| y/x | -20   | -5    | 10    | 30    | 45  | 60  | 75  |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 1   | 2,100 | 1,800 | 1,500 | 1,200 | 900 | 600 | 300 |

Supporting Table - P0011\_CamPosErrorLimlc1

**Description:** P0011 - Cam Position Error Limit for performance diagnostic

**Notes:** KtPHSD\_phi\_CamPosErrorLimlc1

| y/x   | -40 | -28 | -16 | -4  | 8   | 20  | 32  | 44  | 56  | 68  | 80  | 92  | 104 | 116 | 128 | 140 | 152 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 400   | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 800   | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 1,200 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 1,600 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 2,000 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 2,400 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 2,800 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 3,200 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 3,600 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 4,000 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 4,400 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 4,800 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 5,200 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 5,600 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 6,000 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 6,400 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 6,800 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |



Supporting Table - P0011\_StablePositionTimelc1

**Description:** P0011 - Delay after transient move

**Notes:** KtPHSD\_t\_StablePositionTimelc1

| y/x   | -40 | -28 | -16 | -4  | 8   | 20  | 32  | 44  | 56  | 68  | 80  | 92  | 104 | 116 | 128 | 140 | 152 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 400   | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| 800   | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| 1,200 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| 1,600 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| 2,000 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| 2,400 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| 2,800 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| 3,200 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| 3,600 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| 4,000 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| 4,400 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| 4,800 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| 5,200 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| 5,600 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| 6,000 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| 6,400 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| 6,800 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 |

Supporting Table - P0011\_PerfMaxlc1

**Description:** P0011 - Range of phaser travel where diagnostic cannot make a decision if both desired & measured positions are greater than

**Notes:**

| y/x | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14   | 15   | 16   | 17   |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| 2   | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| 3   | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| 4   | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| 5   | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| 6   | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| 7   | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| 8   | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| 9   | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| 10  | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| 11  | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| 12  | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| 13  | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| 14  | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| 15  | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| 16  | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| 17  | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |

**Supporting Table - P0016 P0017 P0018 P0019 Cam Correlation Oil Temperature Threshold**

**Description:** KtEPSI\_t\_RtnHomeDlyLmt

**Notes:**

| y/x | -40   | -28   | -16   | -4   | 8    | 20   | 32   | 44   | 56  | 68  | 80  | 92  | 104 | 116 | 128 | 140 | 152 |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1   | 300.0 | 300.0 | 160.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 10.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |

**Supporting Table - P0442: Estimate o Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time as a Function o Ignition O Time Table**

**Description:** Data is EAT Valid Conditioning Time (in seconds) and Axis is Ignition Off Time (in seconds)

**Notes:** KtEONV\_t\_IdleCondTimePreset

**P0442: Estimate o Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time as a Function o Ignition O Time Table - Part 1**

|     |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| y/x | 0   | 600 | 1,200 | 1,800 | 2,400 | 3,000 | 3,600 | 4,200 | 4,800 | 5,400 | 6,000 | 6,600 | 7,200 | 7,800 | 8,400 | 9,000 | 9,600 |
| 1   | 200 | 300 | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 295   | 290   | 285   | 280   |

**P0442: Estimate o Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time as a Function o Ignition O Time Table - Part 2**

|     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| y/x | 10,200 | 10,800 | 11,700 | 12,600 | 13,500 | 14,400 | 15,300 | 16,200 | 17,100 | 18,000 | 19,200 | 20,400 | 21,600 | 22,800 | 24,000 | 25,200 |  |
| 1   | 275    | 270    | 265    | 260    | 255    | 250    | 245    | 240    | 235    | 230    | 225    | 220    | 215    | 210    | 205    | 200    |  |

**Supporting Table - P0442: Engine Off Time Before Vehicle Off Maximum as a Function of Estimated Ambient Temperature Table**

**Description:** Data is Engine Off Time Before Vehicle Off Maximum Table (in seconds) and Axis is Estimated Ambient Coolant in Deg C

**Notes:** KtEONV\_t\_EngOffTimeBefVehOffMax

| y/x | -10 | -4 | 1  | 7  | 13 | 18 | 24  | 29  | 35  | 41  | 46  | 52  | 58  | 63  | 69  | 74  | 80  |
|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1   | 70  | 70 | 70 | 70 | 74 | 82 | 105 | 153 | 320 | 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 |

**Supporting Table - P0496: Purge Valve Leak Test Engine Vacuum Test Time (Cold Start) as a Function of Fuel Level Table**

**Description:** Data is Purge Valve Leak Test Engine Vacuum Test Time (in seconds) and Axis is Fuel Level in %

**Notes:** KtEVPD\_t\_PVLT\_EngineVacTimeCold

|     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |
|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| y/x | 0  | 6  | 12 | 19 | 25 | 31 | 37 | 44 | 50 | 56 | 62 | 69 | 75 | 81 | 87 | 94 | 100 |
| 1   | 70 | 67 | 65 | 62 | 59 | 57 | 54 | 52 | 49 | 46 | 44 | 41 | 39 | 36 | 34 | 31 | 28  |

**Supporting Table - P0461, P2066, P2636: Transfer Pump Enable Time Table**

**Description:** Data is TransferPumpOnTimeLimit (in seconds) and Axis is Fuel Level in %

**Notes:** KtFLVC\_t\_XferFuelPmpOnTmLim

| y/x | 0 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 13 | 16 | 19 | 22 | 25 | 28 | 31 | 34 | 38 | 41 | 44 | 47 | 50 | 53 | 56 | 59 | 63 | 66 | 69 | 72 | 75 | 78 | 81 | 84 | 88 | 91 | 94 | 97 | 100 |
|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1   | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   |

Supporting Table - P0442: EONV Pressure Threshold (Pascals) Table

**Description:** Data is EONV Pressure Threshold in Pascals, X axis (horizontal) is fuel level in % from 0 to 100 with step size 6.25, and Y axis (vertical) is temperature in deg C from -10 to 80 with step size 5.625

**Notes:** KtEONV\_p\_PressureThreshold

| y/x | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6      | 7      | 8      | 9      | 10     | 11     | 12     | 13     | 14     | 15     | 16     | 17     |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1   | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 |
| 2   | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 |
| 3   | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 |
| 4   | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 |
| 5   | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 |
| 6   | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 |
| 7   | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 |
| 8   | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 |
| 9   | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 |
| 10  | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 |
| 11  | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 |
| 12  | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 |
| 13  | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 |
| 14  | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 |
| 15  | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 |
| 16  | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 |
| 17  | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 | -124.5 |



**Supporting Table - P219A Variance Threshold Bank1 Table**

**Description:** Bank 1 lookup table of Variance metric used to calculate the Ratio for the current sample period

**Notes:** DTCs: P219A; Calibration Name: KtFABD\_U\_VarThresh1; Horizontal axis is RPM; Vertical Axis is Air Per Cylinder (APC) in mg/cylinder

| y/x | 800    | 980    | 1,160  | 1,340  | 1,520  | 1,700  | 1,880  | 2,060  | 2,240  | 2,420  | 2,600  | 2,780  | 2,960  | 3,140  | 3,320  | 3,500  | 3,680  |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 120 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 150 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 10.00  | 10.00  | 11.25  | 18.00  | 31.50  | 14.75  | 6.75   | 6.75   | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 180 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 10.00  | 10.00  | 11.25  | 18.00  | 31.50  | 14.75  | 6.75   | 6.75   | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 210 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 17.00  | 17.00  | 17.25  | 36.50  | 12.25  | 12.00  | 7.50   | 7.50   | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 240 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 24.00  | 24.00  | 13.75  | 25.25  | 14.75  | 10.75  | 11.25  | 11.25  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 270 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 29.00  | 29.00  | 26.00  | 25.50  | 15.25  | 9.75   | 13.50  | 13.50  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 300 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 23.25  | 23.25  | 23.00  | 28.25  | 16.75  | 10.00  | 13.75  | 13.75  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 330 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 20.50  | 20.50  | 25.50  | 32.00  | 23.00  | 9.00   | 15.00  | 15.00  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 360 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 52.00  | 36.50  | 21.25  | 30.25  | 39.50  | 20.50  | 13.00  | 26.00  | 26.00  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 390 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 52.00  | 52.00  | 23.75  | 41.50  | 44.50  | 24.75  | 16.00  | 35.00  | 35.00  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 420 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 50.75  | 50.75  | 29.25  | 43.00  | 51.00  | 25.50  | 17.50  | 47.00  | 47.00  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 450 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 52.00  | 52.00  | 44.75  | 43.00  | 75.00  | 24.50  | 27.50  | 37.25  | 47.00  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 480 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 65.00  | 65.00  | 34.50  | 42.75  | 63.00  | 34.50  | 44.00  | 44.00  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 510 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 71.75  | 71.75  | 38.25  | 48.75  | 60.50  | 45.75  | 86.75  | 86.75  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 540 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 77.25  | 77.25  | 45.75  | 43.75  | 89.75  | 63.25  | 74.75  | 74.75  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 570 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 80.50  | 80.50  | 48.25  | 56.25  | 105.75 | 92.25  | 79.25  | 79.25  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 600 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 80.50  | 80.50  | 48.25  | 56.25  | 105.75 | 92.25  | 79.25  | 79.25  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |

**Supporting Table - P219B Variance Threshold Bank2 Table**

**Description:** Bank 2 lookup table of Variance metric used to calculate the Ratio for the current sample period

**Notes:** DTCs: P219A; Calibration Name: KtFABD\_U\_VarThresh2; Horizontal axis is RPM; Vertical Axis is Air Per Cylinder (APC) in mg/cylinder

| y/x | 800    | 980    | 1,160  | 1,340  | 1,520  | 1,700  | 1,880  | 2,060  | 2,240  | 2,420  | 2,600  | 2,780  | 2,960  | 3,140  | 3,320  | 3,500  | 3,680  |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 120 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 150 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 8.25   | 8.25   | 9.75   | 13.75  | 13.75  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 180 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 8.25   | 8.25   | 9.75   | 13.75  | 13.75  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 210 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 13.50  | 13.50  | 14.25  | 15.25  | 15.25  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 240 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 21.50  | 21.50  | 19.50  | 16.25  | 15.75  | 15.25  | 11.00  | 13.25  | 13.00  | 8.50   | 8.50   | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 270 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 27.00  | 27.00  | 21.50  | 19.50  | 15.00  | 15.25  | 11.00  | 13.25  | 13.00  | 8.50   | 8.50   | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 300 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 25.00  | 25.00  | 23.00  | 25.25  | 39.50  | 17.00  | 18.00  | 11.75  | 14.75  | 21.25  | 24.75  | 28.00  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 330 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 23.50  | 23.50  | 49.75  | 33.75  | 51.50  | 16.25  | 18.25  | 16.00  | 17.75  | 19.00  | 28.00  | 28.00  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 360 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 33.00  | 33.00  | 40.50  | 47.75  | 53.25  | 28.25  | 31.25  | 25.25  | 22.50  | 27.00  | 31.00  | 31.00  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 390 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 63.75  | 63.75  | 75.00  | 55.50  | 44.00  | 35.75  | 50.00  | 32.75  | 25.50  | 33.25  | 38.25  | 38.25  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 420 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 64.00  | 64.00  | 68.25  | 70.50  | 70.50  | 67.50  | 63.25  | 50.50  | 37.25  | 32.25  | 35.25  | 35.25  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 450 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 59.50  | 59.50  | 98.75  | 74.50  | 92.00  | 64.25  | 70.00  | 60.25  | 48.50  | 59.75  | 59.75  | 59.75  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 480 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 75.75  | 75.75  | 89.50  | 79.50  | 99.75  | 72.75  | 82.50  | 82.50  | 59.75  | 59.75  | 59.75  | 59.75  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 510 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 82.25  | 82.25  | 78.25  | 94.50  | 112.75 | 92.75  | 106.00 | 106.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 540 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 86.50  | 86.50  | 118.50 | 119.00 | 144.00 | 108.75 | 124.00 | 124.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 570 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 112.75 | 112.75 | 136.50 | 161.75 | 187.25 | 148.25 | 133.00 | 133.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 600 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 112.75 | 112.75 | 136.50 | 161.75 | 187.25 | 148.25 | 133.00 | 133.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |

Supporting Table - P219A Quality Factor Bank1 Table

**Description:** Bank 1 lookup table of Quality Factors used in the calculation of the Ratio for the current sample period

**Notes:** DTCs: P219A; Calibration Name: KtFABD\_K\_QualFactor1; Horizontal axis is RPM; Vertical Axis is Air Per Cylinder (APC) in mg/cylinder

| y/x | 800  | 980  | 1,160 | 1,340 | 1,520 | 1,700 | 1,880 | 2,060 | 2,240 | 2,420 | 2,600 | 2,780 | 2,960 | 3,140 | 3,320 | 3,500 | 3,680 |
|-----|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 120 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| 150 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| 180 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| 210 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| 240 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| 270 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| 300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| 330 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| 360 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| 390 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| 420 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| 450 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| 480 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| 510 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| 540 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| 570 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| 600 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |

Supporting Table - P219B Quality Factor Bank2 Table

**Description:** Bank 2 lookup table of Quality Factors used in the calculation of the Ratio for the current sample period

**Notes:** DTCs: P219B; Calibration Name: KtFABD\_K\_QualFactor2; Horizontal axis is RPM; Vertical Axis is Air Per Cylinder (APC) in mg/cylinder

| y/x | 800  | 980  | 1,160 | 1,340 | 1,520 | 1,700 | 1,880 | 2,060 | 2,240 | 2,420 | 2,600 | 2,780 | 2,960 | 3,140 | 3,320 | 3,500 | 3,680 |
|-----|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 120 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| 150 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| 180 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| 210 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| 240 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| 270 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| 300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| 330 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| 360 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| 390 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| 420 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| 450 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| 480 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| 510 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| 540 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| 570 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| 600 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |

Supporting Table - P219A Normalizer Bank1 Table

**Description:** Bank 1 Normalizer table used in the calculation of the Ratio for the current sample period.

**Notes:** DTCs: P219A; Calibration Name: KtFABD\_U\_Normalizer1; Horizontal axis is RPM; Vertical Axis is Air Per Cylinder (APC) in mg/cylinder

| y/x | 800    | 980    | 1,160  | 1,340  | 1,520  | 1,700  | 1,880  | 2,060  | 2,240  | 2,420  | 2,600  | 2,780  | 2,960  | 3,140  | 3,320  | 3,500  | 3,680  |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 120 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 150 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 40.25  | 40.25  | 42.75  | 38.00  | 24.00  | 22.50  | 26.50  | 26.50  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 180 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 40.25  | 40.25  | 42.75  | 38.00  | 24.00  | 22.50  | 26.50  | 26.50  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 210 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 62.75  | 62.75  | 52.75  | 28.50  | 49.75  | 33.00  | 27.25  | 27.25  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 240 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 76.50  | 76.50  | 53.75  | 39.75  | 49.25  | 36.50  | 29.50  | 29.50  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 270 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 75.75  | 75.75  | 60.50  | 42.50  | 50.75  | 37.25  | 30.00  | 30.00  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 300 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 84.75  | 84.75  | 57.50  | 46.75  | 55.75  | 45.00  | 35.00  | 35.00  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 330 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 93.00  | 93.00  | 73.50  | 66.00  | 73.00  | 85.00  | 77.50  | 77.50  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 360 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 50.50  | 77.75  | 105.25 | 78.00  | 60.50  | 77.50  | 83.00  | 68.00  | 68.00  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 390 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 50.50  | 50.50  | 115.25 | 64.00  | 60.50  | 75.25  | 82.00  | 63.00  | 63.00  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 420 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 74.25  | 74.25  | 118.00 | 65.25  | 59.00  | 84.50  | 90.25  | 55.25  | 55.25  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 450 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 78.75  | 78.75  | 112.50 | 97.00  | 50.00  | 88.00  | 85.75  | 70.50  | 55.25  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 480 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 67.75  | 67.75  | 133.50 | 98.75  | 75.00  | 100.50 | 96.00  | 96.00  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 510 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 107.00 | 107.00 | 133.75 | 107.25 | 94.50  | 109.25 | 73.00  | 73.00  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 540 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 102.75 | 102.75 | 130.75 | 114.25 | 65.25  | 83.50  | 81.00  | 81.00  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 570 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 105.50 | 105.50 | 132.00 | 108.75 | 54.25  | 65.75  | 77.25  | 77.25  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 600 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 105.50 | 105.50 | 132.00 | 108.75 | 54.25  | 65.75  | 77.25  | 77.25  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |

**Supporting Table - P219B Normalizer Bank2 Table**

**Description:** Bank 2 Normalizer table used in the calculation of the Ratio for the current sample period.

**Notes:** DTCs: P219B; Calibration Name: KtFABD\_U\_Normalizer2; Horizontal axis is RPM; Vertical Axis is Air Per Cylinder (APC) in mg/cylinder

| y/x | 800    | 980    | 1,160  | 1,340  | 1,520  | 1,700  | 1,880  | 2,060  | 2,240  | 2,420  | 2,600  | 2,780  | 2,960  | 3,140  | 3,320  | 3,500  | 3,680  |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 120 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 150 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 17.50  | 17.50  | 13.50  | 16.25  | 16.25  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 180 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 17.50  | 17.50  | 13.50  | 16.25  | 16.25  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 210 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 29.25  | 29.25  | 26.00  | 27.00  | 27.00  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 240 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 20.00  | 20.00  | 25.50  | 30.50  | 26.25  | 11.00  | 30.50  | 16.50  | 12.75  | 13.25  | 13.25  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 270 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 34.50  | 34.50  | 35.25  | 41.00  | 22.00  | 11.00  | 30.50  | 16.50  | 12.75  | 13.25  | 13.25  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 300 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 58.00  | 58.00  | 56.75  | 60.25  | 23.50  | 35.00  | 20.00  | 27.50  | 13.00  | 13.00  | 16.00  | 19.00  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 330 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 81.25  | 81.25  | 54.25  | 58.50  | 34.25  | 67.25  | 25.75  | 38.50  | 18.25  | 21.75  | 19.00  | 19.00  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 360 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 94.25  | 94.25  | 109.75 | 51.75  | 44.00  | 68.25  | 56.50  | 47.00  | 27.00  | 33.50  | 37.50  | 37.50  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 390 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 93.75  | 93.75  | 98.50  | 66.00  | 60.75  | 108.00 | 69.75  | 65.50  | 44.50  | 36.25  | 42.25  | 42.25  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 420 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 115.50 | 115.50 | 90.75  | 67.50  | 60.50  | 87.50  | 120.50 | 97.00  | 59.75  | 69.50  | 65.50  | 65.50  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 450 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 155.25 | 155.25 | 97.25  | 94.75  | 77.75  | 94.25  | 143.00 | 120.00 | 63.25  | 66.50  | 75.75  | 75.75  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 480 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 151.50 | 151.50 | 99.25  | 95.25  | 63.75  | 85.75  | 91.00  | 91.00  | 66.50  | 66.50  | 75.75  | 75.75  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 510 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 115.25 | 115.25 | 106.50 | 91.00  | 73.25  | 83.50  | 89.00  | 89.00  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 540 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 105.25 | 105.25 | 91.25  | 97.75  | 110.50 | 95.00  | 102.50 | 102.50 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 570 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 108.00 | 108.00 | 44.75  | 56.25  | 67.50  | 59.00  | 83.00  | 83.00  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |
| 600 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 108.00 | 108.00 | 44.75  | 56.25  | 67.50  | 59.00  | 83.00  | 83.00  | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 |

**Supporting Table - P0171\_P0172\_P0174\_P0175 Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage**

**Description:** Identifies which Long Term Fuel Trim Cell I.D.s are used for diagnosis. Only cells identified as "CeFADD\_e\_NonSelectedCell" are not used for diagnosis.

**Notes:** DTCs: P0171, P0172, P0174, P0175; Calibration Name: KaFADD\_e\_SelectCellSet; Axis is Long Term Fuel Trim Cell I.D.

**P0171\_P0172\_P0174\_P0175 Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage - Part 1**

|     |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                    |
|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| y/x | CeFADR_e_Cell00_PurgOnAirMode<br>5 | CeFADR_e_Cell01_PurgOnAirMode<br>4 | CeFADR_e_Cell02_PurgOnAirMode<br>3 | CeFADR_e_Cell03_PurgOnAirMode<br>2 |
| 1   | CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell         | CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell         | CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell         | CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell         |

**P0171\_P0172\_P0174\_P0175 Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage - Part 2**

|     |                                    |                                    |                            |                             |
|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| y/x | CeFADR_e_Cell04_PurgOnAirMode<br>1 | CeFADR_e_Cell05_PurgOnAirMode<br>0 | CeFADR_e_Cell06_PurgOnIdle | CeFADR_e_Cell07_PurgOnDecel |
| 1   | CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell         | CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell         | CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell | CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell  |

**P0171\_P0172\_P0174\_P0175 Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage - Part 3**

|     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |
|-----|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| y/x | CeFADR_e_Cell08_PurgOffAirMode<br>5 | CeFADR_e_Cell09_PurgOffAirMode<br>4 | CeFADR_e_Cell10_PurgOffAirMode<br>3 | CeFADR_e_Cell11_PurgOffAirMode<br>2 |
| 1   | CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell       | CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell       | CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell       | CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell       |

**P0171\_P0172\_P0174\_P0175 Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage - Part 4**

|     |                                     |                                     |                               |                               |
|-----|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| y/x | CeFADR_e_Cell12_PurgOffAirMode<br>1 | CeFADR_e_Cell13_PurgOffAirMode<br>0 | CeFADR_e_Cell14_PurgOffIdle   | CeFADR_e_Cell15_PurgOffDecel  |
| 1   | CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell       | CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell       | CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell | CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell |

## Supporting Table - P0420\_P0430\_CatmonMinEngineRunTimeToEnable

**Description:** This cal value is a 1x5 array of minimum engine run time values based on powerup coolant temperatures. When the appropriate required minimum engine run time value is chosen based on the coolant temperature at powerup, this value is the minimum time from engine start before stabilized conditions are met. Used in determining if a ValidIdleIsMet condition exists.

**Notes:** KtCATD\_t\_EngRunTimeMin - Used for P0420 and P0430. Axis is the coolant and the output is the min engine run time

| y/x | 40  | 50  | 60  | 70  | 80  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1   | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |



### Supporting Table - P0420\_P0430\_CatmonMinAirflowForWarmCatalystDetermination

**Description:** This is a 1x3 table with the axis being engine coolant temperature. The implementation of this cal value as a table also included some changes to the way that the WarmedUpEvents counter increments and resets. To summarize, whenever WarmedUpEvents resets to 0 (this could be either at startup, if the closed throttle time exceeds a cal value, or if the predicted exhaust temperature falls below the ExhWarmMin cal value), the appropriate MinAirflowToWrmupCat value is chosen from the table based on engine coolant at the time the WarmedUpEvents counter reset to 0. This cal value is used along with the min exhaust temp to increment the WarmedUpEvents counter.

**Notes:** KtCATD\_dm\_MinAirFlowToWrmCat - Used for P0420 and P0430. Axis is the engine coolant and the output is the minimum airflow required to warmup the catalyst.

|     |    |    |    |
|-----|----|----|----|
| y/x | 0  | 45 | 90 |
| 1   | 20 | 18 | 18 |

Supporting Table - P0133\_O2S Slow Response Bank 1 Sensor 1 "Pass/Fail Threshold table"

**Description:** KaEOSD\_x\_ST\_ResponseLimRS1[x][y]

**Notes:** X axis is Lean to Rich response time (in sec), Please see the table below named "KnEOSD\_t\_ST\_LRC\_LimRS1" for the 17 X axis table breakpoints. Y axis is Rich to Lean response time (sec), Please see the cal table below named "KnEOSD\_t\_ST\_RLC\_LimRS1" for the 17 Y axis table breakpoints. Z axis is the pass/fail result, Note: If the cell contains a "0" then the fault is indicated, if it contains a "1" a fault is not indicated.

| y/x | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 0   | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 1   | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 2   | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 3   | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 4   | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 5   | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 6   | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 7   | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 8   | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| 9   | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| 10  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| 11  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| 12  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| 13  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| 14  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| 15  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| 16  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |

Supporting Table - P0153\_O2S Slow Response Bank 2 Sensor 1 "Pass/Fail Threshold table"

**Description:** KaEOSD\_x\_ST\_ResponseLimRS2[x][y]

**Notes:** X axis is Lean to Rich response time (in sec), Please see the table below named "KnEOSD\_t\_ST\_LRC\_LimRS2" for the 17 X axis table breakpoints. Y axis is Rich to Lean response time (sec), Please see the cal table below named "KnEOSD\_t\_ST\_RLC\_LimRS2" for the 17 Y axis table breakpoints. Z axis is the pass/fail result, Note: If the cell contains a "0" then the fault is indicated, if it contains a "1" a fault is not indicated.

| y/x | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 0   | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 1   | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 2   | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 3   | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 4   | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 5   | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 6   | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 7   | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 8   | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| 9   | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| 10  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| 11  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| 12  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| 13  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| 14  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| 15  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| 16  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |

**Supporting Table - Multiple DTC Use\_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow**

**Description:** This Calibration is the airflow (in gps) above which the green airflow is acculmulated to expire the condition.

**Notes:** Used for: P0133, P013A, P013B, P013C, P013D, P013E, P013F, P014A, P014B, P0153, P015A, P015B, P015C, P015D, P1133, P1153, P2270, P2271, P2272 and P2273. The specific diagnostic (from summary table) will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the airflow criteria below (by sensor location) has been met:

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| y/x | 1  |
| 1   | 22 |

**Supporting Table - Multiple DTC Use\_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit**

**Description:** This Calibration is the accumulated airflow (in grams) limit above which the green condition is expired

**Notes:** Used for: P0133, P013A, P013B, P013C, P013D, P013E, P013F, P014A, P014B, P0153, P015A, P015B, P015C, P015D, P1133, P1153, P2270, P2271, P2272 and P2273. Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service

| y/x | CiOXYR_O2_Bank1_Sensor1 | CiOXYR_O2_Bank1_Sensor2 | CiOXYR_O2_Bank2_Sensor1 | CiOXYR_O2_Bank2_Sensor2 |
|-----|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1   | 120,000                 | 120,000                 | 120,000                 | 120,000                 |

## Supporting Table - P0133\_KnEOSD\_t\_ST\_LRC\_LimRS1

**Description:** KnEOSD\_t\_ST\_LRC\_LimRS1. X Table Axis (in sec) for P0133, L2R Reponse time breakpoints for table

**Notes:**

| y/x | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12    | 13    | 14    | 15    | 16    | 17    |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1   | 0.000 | 0.010 | 0.020 | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.060 | 0.080 | 0.090 | 0.100 | 0.120 | 0.140 | 0.160 | 0.180 | 0.200 | 0.210 | 2.000 |

Supporting Table - P0133\_KnEOSD\_t\_ST\_RLC\_LimRS1

**Description:** KnEOSD\_t\_ST\_RLC\_LimRS1. Y Table Axis (in sec) for P0133, R2L Reponse time breakpoints for table

**Notes:**

| y/x | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12    | 13    | 14    | 15    | 16    | 17    |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1   | 0.000 | 0.010 | 0.020 | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.060 | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.120 | 0.130 | 0.140 | 0.150 | 0.160 | 0.170 | 0.180 | 2.000 |

## Supporting Table - P0153\_KnEOSD\_t\_ST\_LRC\_LimRS2

**Description:** KnEOSD\_t\_ST\_LRC\_LimRS2. X Table Axis (in sec) for P0153, L2R Reponse time breakpoints for table

**Notes:**

| y/x | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12    | 13    | 14    | 15    | 16    | 17    |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1   | 0.000 | 0.010 | 0.020 | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.060 | 0.080 | 0.090 | 0.100 | 0.120 | 0.140 | 0.160 | 0.180 | 0.200 | 0.210 | 2.000 |



## Supporting Table - P0153\_KnEOSD\_t\_ST\_RLC\_LimRS2

**Description:** KnEOSD\_t\_ST\_RLC\_LimRS2. Y Table Axis (in sec) for P0153, R2L Reponse time breakpoints for table

**Notes:**

| y/x | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12    | 13    | 14    | 15    | 16    | 17    |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1   | 0.000 | 0.010 | 0.020 | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.060 | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.120 | 0.130 | 0.140 | 0.150 | 0.160 | 0.170 | 0.180 | 2.000 |

## Supporting Table - P0068\_Delta MAP Threshold f(TPS)

**Description:** Table of delta MAP values as a function of desired throttle position. The output of this table provides a delta MAP that if the measured minus the estimated MAP exceeds, is considered a fail.

**Notes:** P0068, KtTPSD\_p\_MAP\_DesThrDelt

| y/x  | 5.00  | 10.00 | 15.00 | 20.00 | 25.00 | 30.00 | 35.00  | 40.00  | 100.00 |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1.00 | 21.45 | 22.81 | 22.56 | 18.69 | 19.59 | 19.23 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

## Supporting Table - P0068\_Delta MAF Threshold f(TPS)

**Description:** Table of delta MAF values as a function of desired throttle position. The output of this table provides a delta MAF that if the measured minus the estimated MAF exceeds, is considered a fail.

**Notes:** P0068, KtTPSD\_dm\_MAF\_DesThrDelt

|      |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| y/x  | 5.00  | 10.00 | 15.00 | 20.00 | 25.00 | 30.00 | 35.00  | 40.00  | 100.00 |
| 1.00 | 15.43 | 19.72 | 25.32 | 26.87 | 36.79 | 45.05 | 255.00 | 255.00 | 255.00 |

**Supporting Table - P0068\_Maximum MAF f(RPM)**

**Description:** Table of maximum MAF values vs. engine speed. This is the maximum MAF the engine can see under all ambient conditions.

**Notes:** P0068, KtTPSD\_dm\_MaxMAF\_VsRPM

| y/x  | 600.00 | 1,400.00 | 2,200.00 | 3,000.00 | 3,800.00 | 4,600.00 | 5,400.00 | 6,200.00 | 7,000.00 |
|------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1.00 | 25.00  | 60.00    | 100.00   | 140.00   | 180.00   | 220.00   | 250.00   | 280.00   | 300.00   |

**Supporting Table - P0068\_Maximum MAF f(Volts)**

**Description:** Table of maximum MAF values vs. system voltage. The output of the air meter is clamped to lower values as system voltage drops off.

**Notes:** P0068, KtTPSD\_dm\_MaxMAF\_VsVoltage

| y/x  | 6.00 | 7.00  | 8.00  | 9.00  | 10.00  | 11.00  | 12.00  | 13.00  | 14.00  |
|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1.00 | 0.00 | 18.00 | 40.00 | 75.00 | 135.00 | 250.00 | 500.00 | 500.00 | 500.00 |

**Supporting Table - P0606\_Last Seed Timeout f(Loop Time)**

**Description:** The max time for the Last Seed Timeout as a function of operating loop time sequence.

**Notes:** P0606, KaPISD\_t\_LastSeedTimeout[x]

| y/x | CePISR_e_6p25msSeq | CePISR_e_12p5msSeq | CePISR_e_25msSeq | CePISR_e_LORES_C |
|-----|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 1   | 0.175              | 0.175              | 0.175            | 409.594          |

**Supporting Table - P0606\_Program Sequence Watch Enable f(Loop Time)**

**Description:** The enabling flags for the program sequence watch as a function of operating loop time sequence.

**Notes:** P0606, KaPISD\_b\_ProgSeqWatchEnbl

| y/x | CePISR_e_6p25msSeq | CePISR_e_12p5msSeq | CePISR_e_25msSeq | CePISR_e_LORES_C |
|-----|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 1   | 1                  | 1                  | 1                | 1                |

**Supporting Table - P0606\_PSW Sequence Fail f(Loop Time)**

**Description:** Fail threshold for PSW per operating loop.

**Notes:** P0606, KaPISD\_Cnt\_SequenceFail[x]

| y/x | CePISR_e_6p25msSeq | CePISR_e_12p5msSeq | CePISR_e_25msSeq | CePISR_e_LORES_C |
|-----|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 1   | 3                  | 3                  | 3                | 5                |



**Supporting Table - P0606\_PSW Sequence Sample f(Loop Time)****Description:** Sample threshold for PSW per operating loop.**Notes:** P0606, KaPISD\_Cnt\_SequenceSmp[x]

| y/x | CePISR_e_6p25msSeq | CePISR_e_12p5msSeq | CePISR_e_25msSeq | CePISR_e_LORES_C |
|-----|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 1   | 4                  | 4                  | 4                | 4                |

**Supporting Table - P1682\_PT Relay Pull-in Run/Crank Voltage f(IAT)**

**Description:** The Run/Crank voltages required to pull in the PT relay as a function of induction air temperature.

**Notes:** P1682, KtPMDD\_U\_PT\_RelayPullInEnbl

| y/x  | 23.00 | 85.00 | 95.00 | 105.00 | 125.00 |
|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| 1.00 | 7.00  | 8.70  | 9.00  | 9.20   | 10.00  |

**Supporting Table - P16F3\_Delta Spark Threshold f(RPM,APC)**

**Description:** Threshold for determining when the difference between commanded spark and applied spark exceeds the torque security requirement. It is a function of engine rpm and APC.

**Notes:** P16F3, KtSPRK\_phi\_DeltTorqueScrtAdv

| y/x      | 500.00 | 980.74 | 1,461.48 | 1,942.23 | 2,422.97 | 2,903.71 | 3,384.45 | 3,865.20 | 4,345.94 | 4,826.68 | 5,307.42 | 5,788.16 | 6,268.91 | 6,749.65 | 7,230.39 | 7,711.13 | 8,191.88 |
|----------|--------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 80.00    | 125.00 | 37.22  | 42.06    | 44.30    | 47.05    | 38.06    | 33.09    | 34.55    | 36.41    | 38.25    | 36.81    | 33.89    | 31.56    | 31.56    | 31.56    | 31.56    | 31.56    |
| 160.00   | 125.00 | 29.72  | 32.08    | 35.61    | 37.69    | 32.50    | 29.64    | 30.55    | 30.75    | 30.64    | 30.38    | 29.36    | 28.42    | 28.42    | 28.42    | 28.42    | 28.42    |
| 240.00   | 125.00 | 24.28  | 25.63    | 28.77    | 30.16    | 27.98    | 26.84    | 27.39    | 26.69    | 25.56    | 25.86    | 25.95    | 25.86    | 25.86    | 25.86    | 25.86    | 25.86    |
| 320.00   | 125.00 | 19.69  | 20.77    | 24.03    | 24.95    | 24.64    | 24.55    | 24.83    | 23.61    | 21.94    | 22.53    | 23.27    | 23.70    | 23.70    | 23.70    | 23.70    | 23.70    |
| 400.00   | 125.00 | 16.58  | 17.47    | 20.58    | 21.27    | 21.30    | 21.64    | 22.48    | 21.19    | 19.19    | 19.69    | 20.88    | 21.89    | 21.89    | 21.89    | 21.89    | 21.89    |
| 480.00   | 125.00 | 14.30  | 15.06    | 17.95    | 18.52    | 18.59    | 18.95    | 19.80    | 18.70    | 16.98    | 17.31    | 18.84    | 20.33    | 20.33    | 20.33    | 20.33    | 20.33    |
| 560.00   | 125.00 | 12.58  | 13.25    | 15.92    | 16.41    | 16.50    | 16.83    | 17.53    | 16.50    | 14.92    | 15.34    | 16.81    | 18.17    | 18.17    | 18.17    | 18.17    | 18.17    |
| 640.00   | 125.00 | 11.23  | 11.83    | 14.30    | 14.72    | 14.84    | 15.14    | 15.72    | 14.77    | 13.30    | 13.66    | 15.03    | 16.36    | 16.36    | 16.36    | 16.36    | 16.36    |
| 720.00   | 125.00 | 10.14  | 10.67    | 12.98    | 13.34    | 13.47    | 13.73    | 14.25    | 13.36    | 11.98    | 12.22    | 13.44    | 14.64    | 14.64    | 14.64    | 14.64    | 14.64    |
| 800.00   | 125.00 | 9.25   | 9.73     | 11.88    | 12.20    | 12.27    | 12.50    | 13.03    | 12.19    | 10.91    | 11.05    | 12.14    | 13.25    | 13.25    | 13.25    | 13.25    | 13.25    |
| 880.00   | 125.00 | 8.50   | 8.94     | 10.95    | 11.25    | 11.27    | 11.47    | 11.98    | 11.22    | 10.02    | 10.09    | 11.06    | 12.11    | 12.11    | 12.11    | 12.11    | 12.11    |
| 960.00   | 125.00 | 8.42   | 8.86     | 10.86    | 11.16    | 11.16    | 11.36    | 11.89    | 11.13    | 9.92     | 10.00    | 10.95    | 12.00    | 12.00    | 12.00    | 12.00    | 12.00    |
| 1,040.00 | 125.00 | 8.42   | 8.86     | 10.86    | 11.16    | 11.16    | 11.36    | 11.89    | 11.13    | 9.92     | 10.00    | 10.95    | 12.00    | 12.00    | 12.00    | 12.00    | 12.00    |
| 1,120.00 | 125.00 | 8.42   | 8.86     | 10.86    | 11.16    | 11.16    | 11.36    | 11.89    | 11.13    | 9.92     | 10.00    | 10.95    | 12.00    | 12.00    | 12.00    | 12.00    | 12.00    |
| 1,200.00 | 125.00 | 8.42   | 8.86     | 10.86    | 11.16    | 11.16    | 11.36    | 11.89    | 11.13    | 9.92     | 10.00    | 10.95    | 12.00    | 12.00    | 12.00    | 12.00    | 12.00    |
| 1,280.00 | 125.00 | 8.42   | 8.86     | 10.86    | 11.16    | 11.16    | 11.36    | 11.89    | 11.13    | 9.92     | 10.00    | 10.95    | 12.00    | 12.00    | 12.00    | 12.00    | 12.00    |
| 1,360.00 | 125.00 | 8.42   | 8.86     | 10.86    | 11.16    | 11.16    | 11.36    | 11.89    | 11.13    | 9.92     | 10.00    | 10.95    | 12.00    | 12.00    | 12.00    | 12.00    | 12.00    |

**Supporting Table - P16F3\_Delta MAP Threshold f(Desired Engine Torque)**

**Description:** Engine Sync based and Time based delta pressure threshold above which Torque Security error is reported.

**Notes:** P16F3, KtMAPI\_p\_ES\_TB\_MAP\_DeltaThresh

| y/x  | 0.00  | 50.00 | 100.00 | 150.00 | 200.00 | 300.00 |
|------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1.00 | 18.69 | 18.69 | 18.69  | 18.69  | 18.69  | 18.69  |

## Supporting Table - P16F3\_Speed Control External Load f(Oil Temp, RPM)

**Description:** Specifies the external load table for SPDR torque security as a function of engine oil temperature and engine RPM.

**Notes:** P16F3, KtSPDC\_M\_ExternalLoad

| y/x      | -40.00 | -15.00 | 5.00   | 32.00  | 55.00  | 90.00  |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 200.00   | 650.00 | 650.00 | 650.00 | 650.00 | 650.00 | 650.00 |
| 305.00   | 650.00 | 650.00 | 650.00 | 650.00 | 650.00 | 650.00 |
| 410.00   | 650.00 | 650.00 | 650.00 | 650.00 | 650.00 | 650.00 |
| 515.00   | 650.00 | 650.00 | 650.00 | 650.00 | 290.00 | 200.00 |
| 560.00   | 650.00 | 650.00 | 650.00 | 650.00 | 245.00 | 169.32 |
| 705.00   | 348.47 | 305.43 | 285.05 | 280.99 | 199.88 | 100.99 |
| 875.00   | 343.45 | 309.26 | 288.32 | 259.00 | 132.30 | 80.73  |
| 1,050.00 | 258.44 | 233.76 | 218.54 | 197.74 | 70.27  | 49.43  |
| 1,300.00 | 115.81 | 97.59  | 86.21  | 71.41  | 34.89  | 27.82  |
| 1,600.00 | 65.57  | 48.09  | 37.02  | 23.41  | 21.72  | 21.27  |
| 2,000.00 | 59.37  | 41.21  | 29.58  | 15.93  | 21.17  | 22.20  |
| 2,500.00 | 65.40  | 45.82  | 33.19  | 18.80  | 25.78  | 26.95  |
| 3,200.00 | 72.68  | 51.86  | 38.36  | 23.32  | 32.77  | 34.35  |
| 4,000.00 | 98.94  | 77.23  | 63.10  | 47.61  | 55.31  | 56.65  |
| 5,000.00 | 125.20 | 102.77 | 88.15  | 72.28  | 77.07  | 76.52  |
| 6,100.00 | 150.57 | 127.63 | 112.65 | 96.51  | 99.66  | 98.30  |
| 8,000.00 | 162.74 | 139.25 | 123.88 | 107.45 | 107.43 | 104.65 |

Supporting Table - P0300\_IdleSCD\_Decel

**Description:** Crankshaft decel threshold while in SCD mode. SCD mode uses smaller windows near TDC. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

**Notes:** Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF\_dt\_SCD\_IdleMode

Note: Misfire's Load term is %, but not PID\$04. PID \$04 is not robust to temperature and altitude shifts. (especially decel and jerk thresholds since they track actual air trapped in cylinder)

| y/x | 400    | 500    | 600    | 700    | 800    | 900    | 1,000  | 1,100  | 1,200  | 1,300  | 1,400  | 1,500  | 1,600  |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 8   | 550    | 500    | 400    | 200    | 150    | 110    | 100    | 90     | 50     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 9   | 550    | 500    | 400    | 200    | 150    | 110    | 100    | 90     | 50     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 11  | 550    | 500    | 400    | 200    | 150    | 110    | 100    | 90     | 50     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 12  | 550    | 450    | 400    | 200    | 150    | 110    | 100    | 90     | 50     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 13  | 550    | 475    | 360    | 230    | 150    | 110    | 110    | 90     | 50     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 14  | 550    | 475    | 330    | 260    | 190    | 130    | 110    | 80     | 50     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 15  | 550    | 475    | 360    | 260    | 190    | 140    | 110    | 75     | 50     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 16  | 600    | 525    | 400    | 270    | 190    | 130    | 95     | 70     | 50     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 17  | 600    | 550    | 400    | 250    | 190    | 120    | 100    | 75     | 40     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 18  | 600    | 550    | 425    | 270    | 190    | 130    | 110    | 80     | 50     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 19  | 700    | 600    | 425    | 270    | 200    | 140    | 120    | 80     | 55     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 21  | 800    | 700    | 450    | 270    | 200    | 140    | 120    | 80     | 60     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 22  | 900    | 750    | 475    | 300    | 200    | 150    | 100    | 80     | 60     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 24  | 1,000  | 800    | 500    | 325    | 220    | 160    | 100    | 80     | 60     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 25  | 1,100  | 900    | 600    | 350    | 240    | 170    | 120    | 80     | 60     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 27  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 29  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |

Supporting Table - P0300\_IdleSCD\_Jerk

**Description:** Crankshaft jerk threshold while in SCD mode. SCD mode uses smaller windows near TDC. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

**Notes:** Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF\_ddt\_SCD\_IdleMode

| y/x | 400    | 500    | 600    | 700    | 800    | 900    | 1,000  | 1,100  | 1,200  | 1,300  | 1,400  | 1,500  | 1,600  |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 8   | 550    | 500    | 400    | 200    | 150    | 110    | 100    | 90     | 50     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 9   | 550    | 500    | 400    | 200    | 150    | 110    | 100    | 90     | 50     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 11  | 550    | 500    | 400    | 200    | 150    | 110    | 100    | 90     | 50     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 12  | 550    | 450    | 400    | 200    | 150    | 110    | 100    | 90     | 50     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 13  | 550    | 500    | 375    | 230    | 150    | 110    | 100    | 90     | 50     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 14  | 550    | 500    | 375    | 240    | 170    | 110    | 100    | 80     | 50     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 15  | 550    | 500    | 375    | 240    | 170    | 110    | 90     | 75     | 50     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 16  | 600    | 550    | 375    | 250    | 170    | 110    | 75     | 70     | 50     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 17  | 600    | 550    | 375    | 250    | 180    | 120    | 80     | 75     | 40     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 18  | 600    | 550    | 375    | 270    | 180    | 130    | 100    | 80     | 50     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 19  | 700    | 600    | 375    | 270    | 180    | 140    | 110    | 80     | 50     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 21  | 800    | 700    | 400    | 270    | 180    | 115    | 105    | 80     | 55     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 22  | 900    | 750    | 400    | 300    | 180    | 120    | 90     | 80     | 55     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 24  | 1,000  | 800    | 500    | 325    | 200    | 130    | 100    | 70     | 50     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 25  | 1,100  | 900    | 600    | 350    | 220    | 140    | 120    | 80     | 50     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 27  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 29  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |

Supporting Table - P0300\_SCD\_Decel

**Description:** Crankshaft decel threshold. SCD mode uses smaller windows near TDC. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

**Notes:** Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF\_dt\_SCD\_OffIdleMode

| y/x | 400    | 500    | 600    | 700    | 800    | 900    | 1,000  | 1,100  | 1,200  | 1,400  | 1,600  | 1,800  | 2,000  |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 8   | 600    | 450    | 300    | 220    | 150    | 130    | 90     | 70     | 55     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 9   | 570    | 420    | 275    | 180    | 135    | 110    | 85     | 65     | 50     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 11  | 550    | 400    | 250    | 180    | 135    | 110    | 85     | 60     | 45     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 12  | 550    | 400    | 275    | 190    | 140    | 115    | 75     | 60     | 50     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 13  | 650    | 500    | 320    | 220    | 160    | 115    | 80     | 60     | 50     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 15  | 700    | 550    | 350    | 240    | 170    | 115    | 90     | 70     | 55     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 17  | 700    | 550    | 380    | 260    | 180    | 120    | 90     | 70     | 60     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 19  | 750    | 600    | 425    | 300    | 200    | 140    | 100    | 80     | 65     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 22  | 750    | 600    | 500    | 350    | 220    | 160    | 120    | 90     | 75     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 25  | 1,050  | 900    | 750    | 400    | 275    | 180    | 140    | 120    | 90     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 29  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 33  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 38  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 42  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 48  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 54  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 61  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |



Supporting Table - P0300\_SCD\_Jerk

**Description:** Crankshaft jerk threshold. SCD mode uses smaller windows near TDC. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

**Notes:** Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF\_ddt\_SCD\_OffIdleMode

| y/x | 400    | 500    | 600    | 700    | 800    | 900    | 1,000  | 1,100  | 1,200  | 1,400  | 1,600  | 1,800  | 2,000  |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 8   | 600    | 450    | 300    | 220    | 150    | 130    | 90     | 70     | 55     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 9   | 570    | 420    | 275    | 180    | 135    | 110    | 85     | 65     | 50     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 11  | 550    | 400    | 250    | 180    | 135    | 110    | 85     | 60     | 45     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 12  | 550    | 400    | 275    | 190    | 140    | 115    | 75     | 60     | 50     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 13  | 650    | 500    | 320    | 220    | 160    | 115    | 80     | 60     | 50     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 15  | 700    | 550    | 350    | 240    | 170    | 115    | 90     | 70     | 55     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 17  | 700    | 550    | 380    | 260    | 180    | 120    | 90     | 70     | 60     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 19  | 750    | 600    | 425    | 300    | 200    | 140    | 100    | 80     | 65     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 22  | 750    | 600    | 500    | 350    | 220    | 160    | 120    | 90     | 75     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 25  | 1,050  | 900    | 750    | 400    | 275    | 180    | 140    | 120    | 90     | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 29  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 33  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 38  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 42  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 48  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 54  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 61  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |

## Supporting Table - P0300\_IdleCylModeDecel

**Description:** Crankshaft decel threshold. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

**Notes:** Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMSFD\_dt\_IdleCylinderMode

| y/x | 400   | 500   | 600   | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1,000 | 1,100 | 1,200 | 1,300 | 1,400 | 1,500 | 1,600 |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 8   | 1,100 | 1,000 | 650   | 450 | 350 | 250 | 225   | 150   | 120   | 100   | 75    | 70    | 60    |
| 9   | 1,200 | 1,100 | 650   | 450 | 350 | 300 | 225   | 150   | 130   | 100   | 75    | 70    | 60    |
| 11  | 1,200 | 1,100 | 700   | 450 | 350 | 300 | 225   | 150   | 130   | 100   | 75    | 70    | 60    |
| 12  | 1,300 | 1,200 | 800   | 450 | 350 | 300 | 225   | 150   | 130   | 100   | 75    | 70    | 60    |
| 13  | 1,300 | 1,200 | 800   | 550 | 350 | 300 | 225   | 150   | 130   | 100   | 75    | 70    | 60    |
| 14  | 1,200 | 1,100 | 800   | 550 | 350 | 300 | 225   | 150   | 130   | 100   | 75    | 70    | 60    |
| 15  | 1,100 | 1,000 | 800   | 650 | 450 | 325 | 225   | 150   | 120   | 90    | 75    | 70    | 60    |
| 16  | 1,100 | 1,000 | 900   | 650 | 425 | 325 | 250   | 160   | 120   | 90    | 75    | 70    | 60    |
| 17  | 1,300 | 1,200 | 900   | 650 | 425 | 300 | 250   | 175   | 120   | 110   | 75    | 70    | 60    |
| 18  | 1,400 | 1,300 | 900   | 650 | 425 | 300 | 250   | 175   | 130   | 110   | 80    | 70    | 60    |
| 19  | 1,500 | 1,400 | 900   | 650 | 425 | 325 | 250   | 175   | 130   | 120   | 80    | 80    | 60    |
| 21  | 1,600 | 1,500 | 900   | 650 | 450 | 325 | 250   | 175   | 130   | 120   | 85    | 80    | 70    |
| 22  | 1,700 | 1,600 | 1,000 | 650 | 450 | 325 | 250   | 190   | 130   | 120   | 100   | 80    | 70    |
| 24  | 1,800 | 1,700 | 1,000 | 750 | 450 | 325 | 230   | 190   | 150   | 120   | 100   | 80    | 70    |
| 25  | 1,900 | 1,800 | 1,050 | 750 | 450 | 325 | 230   | 190   | 160   | 130   | 100   | 80    | 80    |
| 27  | 2,000 | 1,900 | 1,100 | 800 | 500 | 325 | 250   | 190   | 150   | 140   | 110   | 80    | 80    |
| 29  | 2,100 | 2,000 | 1,150 | 900 | 550 | 350 | 275   | 200   | 160   | 140   | 110   | 110   | 100   |

## Supporting Table - P0300\_IdleCylModeJerk

**Description:** Crankshaft jerk threshold. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

**Notes:** Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMSFD\_ddt\_IdleCylinderMode

| y/x | 400   | 500   | 600   | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1,000 | 1,100 | 1,200 | 1,300 | 1,400 | 1,500 | 1,600 |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 8   | 1,100 | 1,100 | 600   | 450 | 350 | 300 | 200   | 150   | 130   | 100   | 75    | 70    | 60    |
| 9   | 1,200 | 1,100 | 600   | 450 | 350 | 300 | 200   | 150   | 130   | 100   | 75    | 70    | 60    |
| 11  | 1,200 | 1,100 | 650   | 450 | 350 | 300 | 200   | 150   | 130   | 100   | 75    | 70    | 60    |
| 12  | 1,300 | 1,100 | 700   | 450 | 350 | 300 | 200   | 150   | 130   | 100   | 75    | 70    | 60    |
| 13  | 1,300 | 1,100 | 700   | 550 | 350 | 300 | 200   | 150   | 130   | 100   | 75    | 70    | 60    |
| 14  | 1,200 | 1,000 | 700   | 550 | 350 | 300 | 200   | 150   | 130   | 100   | 75    | 70    | 60    |
| 15  | 1,100 | 900   | 700   | 600 | 450 | 280 | 200   | 150   | 120   | 100   | 75    | 70    | 60    |
| 16  | 1,100 | 1,000 | 800   | 600 | 425 | 280 | 200   | 150   | 120   | 90    | 75    | 70    | 60    |
| 17  | 1,300 | 1,200 | 800   | 600 | 425 | 280 | 200   | 175   | 110   | 100   | 75    | 70    | 60    |
| 18  | 1,400 | 1,300 | 800   | 600 | 425 | 250 | 200   | 170   | 110   | 100   | 80    | 70    | 60    |
| 19  | 1,500 | 1,400 | 800   | 600 | 375 | 250 | 200   | 150   | 110   | 100   | 80    | 80    | 60    |
| 21  | 1,600 | 1,500 | 800   | 600 | 375 | 250 | 200   | 140   | 110   | 100   | 80    | 80    | 70    |
| 22  | 1,700 | 1,600 | 900   | 600 | 375 | 250 | 200   | 150   | 110   | 100   | 80    | 80    | 70    |
| 24  | 1,800 | 1,700 | 1,000 | 700 | 400 | 275 | 200   | 150   | 120   | 100   | 90    | 80    | 70    |
| 25  | 1,900 | 1,800 | 1,050 | 700 | 400 | 275 | 210   | 150   | 120   | 100   | 95    | 80    | 80    |
| 27  | 2,000 | 1,900 | 1,100 | 800 | 500 | 300 | 250   | 160   | 120   | 100   | 100   | 80    | 80    |
| 29  | 2,100 | 2,000 | 1,150 | 900 | 550 | 350 | 275   | 180   | 120   | 100   | 100   | 90    | 100   |

Supporting Table - P0300\_CylMode\_Decel

**Description:** Crankshaft decel threshold. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

**Notes:** Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF\_CylinderMode

| y/x | 400   | 500   | 600   | 700   | 800   | 900   | 1,000 | 1,100 | 1,200 | 1,400 | 1,600 | 1,800 | 2,000 | 2,200 | 2,400 | 2,600 | 2,800 | 3,000 | 3,500 | 4,000 | 4,500 | 5,000 | 5,500 | 6,000 | 6,500 | 7,000 |   |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| 8   | 1,300 | 1,100 | 800   | 650   | 400   | 280   | 200   | 170   | 160   | 110   | 60    | 50    | 36    | 27    | 20    | 15    | 13    | 12    | 6     | 5     | 5     | 4     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3 |
| 9   | 1,200 | 1,000 | 750   | 600   | 380   | 280   | 200   | 170   | 160   | 100   | 60    | 45    | 36    | 27    | 19    | 15    | 12    | 11    | 6     | 5     | 4     | 4     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3 |
| 11  | 1,200 | 1,000 | 650   | 500   | 360   | 275   | 200   | 160   | 125   | 80    | 55    | 40    | 30    | 25    | 17    | 14    | 12    | 10    | 6     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3 |
| 12  | 1,300 | 1,100 | 700   | 550   | 375   | 275   | 200   | 150   | 120   | 75    | 50    | 35    | 26    | 22    | 16    | 13    | 10    | 10    | 5     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3 |
| 13  | 1,200 | 1,000 | 700   | 550   | 350   | 250   | 175   | 150   | 125   | 65    | 50    | 35    | 28    | 22    | 15    | 12    | 10    | 10    | 6     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3 |
| 15  | 1,400 | 1,200 | 800   | 600   | 400   | 275   | 200   | 150   | 140   | 80    | 60    | 40    | 30    | 25    | 17    | 14    | 12    | 10    | 6     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3 |
| 17  | 1,500 | 1,300 | 900   | 600   | 400   | 300   | 225   | 160   | 140   | 90    | 65    | 45    | 42    | 26    | 18    | 16    | 14    | 11    | 6     | 5     | 4     | 4     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3 |
| 19  | 1,600 | 1,400 | 1,000 | 700   | 500   | 325   | 275   | 175   | 160   | 100   | 75    | 55    | 40    | 30    | 22    | 16    | 15    | 12    | 6     | 5     | 4     | 4     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3 |
| 22  | 1,700 | 1,500 | 1,100 | 800   | 500   | 350   | 300   | 200   | 180   | 120   | 90    | 65    | 50    | 35    | 26    | 20    | 16    | 14    | 7     | 5     | 4     | 4     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3 |
| 25  | 1,800 | 1,600 | 1,200 | 900   | 700   | 450   | 350   | 250   | 200   | 140   | 100   | 70    | 55    | 40    | 30    | 24    | 20    | 16    | 8     | 6     | 5     | 4     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3 |
| 29  | 1,900 | 1,700 | 1,300 | 1,000 | 800   | 550   | 400   | 300   | 220   | 150   | 110   | 80    | 60    | 42    | 35    | 25    | 22    | 18    | 8     | 6     | 5     | 4     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3 |
| 33  | 2,000 | 1,800 | 1,400 | 1,200 | 900   | 650   | 500   | 350   | 235   | 160   | 130   | 90    | 60    | 45    | 40    | 30    | 24    | 20    | 9     | 7     | 5     | 4     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3 |
| 38  | 2,000 | 1,800 | 1,600 | 1,400 | 1,000 | 750   | 600   | 400   | 250   | 180   | 140   | 100   | 70    | 55    | 45    | 35    | 30    | 22    | 10    | 7     | 6     | 5     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3 |
| 42  | 2,200 | 2,000 | 1,800 | 1,600 | 1,100 | 950   | 700   | 500   | 300   | 220   | 150   | 110   | 80    | 60    | 50    | 40    | 32    | 25    | 11    | 8     | 6     | 5     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4 |
| 48  | 2,200 | 2,000 | 1,800 | 1,600 | 1,200 | 1,000 | 800   | 550   | 375   | 230   | 150   | 125   | 95    | 75    | 55    | 45    | 35    | 30    | 12    | 9     | 6     | 5     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4 |
| 54  | 2,200 | 2,000 | 1,800 | 1,600 | 1,200 | 1,000 | 800   | 600   | 400   | 240   | 180   | 125   | 100   | 80    | 60    | 50    | 40    | 30    | 14    | 10    | 7     | 6     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5 |
| 61  | 2,200 | 2,000 | 1,800 | 1,600 | 1,200 | 1,000 | 800   | 700   | 500   | 300   | 250   | 170   | 110   | 85    | 65    | 55    | 45    | 40    | 16    | 11    | 8     | 6     | 6     | 6     | 6     | 6     | 6 |

Supporting Table - P0300\_CylMode\_Jerk

**Description:** Crankshaft jerk threshold. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

**Notes:** Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF\_ddt\_CylinderMode

| y/x | 400   | 500   | 600   | 700   | 800   | 900   | 1,000 | 1,100 | 1,200 | 1,400 | 1,600 | 1,800 | 2,000 | 2,200 | 2,400 | 2,600 | 2,800 | 3,000 | 3,500 | 4,000 | 4,500 | 5,000 | 5,500 | 6,000 | 6,500 | 7,000 |   |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| 8   | 1,300 | 1,100 | 800   | 650   | 400   | 280   | 200   | 170   | 160   | 110   | 50    | 50    | 35    | 27    | 20    | 15    | 13    | 12    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 |
| 9   | 1,200 | 1,000 | 750   | 600   | 380   | 280   | 200   | 170   | 160   | 100   | 60    | 45    | 35    | 27    | 19    | 15    | 12    | 11    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 |
| 11  | 1,200 | 1,000 | 650   | 500   | 360   | 275   | 200   | 150   | 110   | 80    | 50    | 40    | 28    | 25    | 17    | 14    | 12    | 10    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 |
| 12  | 1,300 | 1,100 | 700   | 550   | 350   | 275   | 200   | 140   | 110   | 80    | 50    | 35    | 24    | 22    | 16    | 13    | 10    | 10    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 |
| 13  | 1,200 | 1,000 | 700   | 550   | 350   | 250   | 175   | 150   | 115   | 80    | 50    | 35    | 28    | 22    | 15    | 12    | 10    | 10    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 |
| 15  | 1,400 | 1,200 | 800   | 600   | 400   | 275   | 200   | 150   | 140   | 85    | 50    | 40    | 30    | 25    | 17    | 14    | 12    | 10    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 |
| 17  | 1,500 | 1,300 | 900   | 600   | 400   | 300   | 225   | 160   | 140   | 90    | 50    | 45    | 35    | 26    | 18    | 16    | 14    | 11    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 |
| 19  | 1,600 | 1,400 | 1,000 | 700   | 500   | 325   | 275   | 175   | 160   | 100   | 70    | 55    | 38    | 30    | 22    | 16    | 15    | 12    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 |
| 22  | 1,700 | 1,500 | 1,100 | 800   | 500   | 350   | 300   | 200   | 180   | 120   | 75    | 65    | 40    | 35    | 26    | 20    | 16    | 14    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 |
| 25  | 1,800 | 1,600 | 1,200 | 900   | 700   | 450   | 350   | 250   | 200   | 140   | 90    | 70    | 50    | 40    | 30    | 24    | 20    | 16    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 |
| 29  | 1,900 | 1,700 | 1,300 | 1,000 | 900   | 550   | 400   | 300   | 220   | 150   | 90    | 80    | 50    | 42    | 35    | 25    | 22    | 18    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 |
| 33  | 2,000 | 1,800 | 1,500 | 1,200 | 1,000 | 650   | 500   | 350   | 235   | 160   | 110   | 90    | 60    | 45    | 40    | 30    | 24    | 20    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 |
| 38  | 2,000 | 1,800 | 1,600 | 1,400 | 1,100 | 750   | 600   | 400   | 250   | 180   | 140   | 100   | 70    | 55    | 45    | 35    | 30    | 22    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 |
| 42  | 2,200 | 2,000 | 1,800 | 1,600 | 1,200 | 950   | 700   | 500   | 300   | 220   | 150   | 110   | 80    | 60    | 50    | 40    | 32    | 25    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 |
| 48  | 2,200 | 2,000 | 1,800 | 1,600 | 1,200 | 1,000 | 800   | 550   | 375   | 230   | 175   | 125   | 95    | 75    | 55    | 45    | 35    | 30    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 |
| 54  | 2,200 | 2,000 | 1,800 | 1,600 | 1,200 | 1,000 | 800   | 600   | 400   | 240   | 180   | 125   | 100   | 80    | 60    | 50    | 40    | 30    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 |
| 61  | 2,200 | 2,000 | 1,800 | 1,600 | 1,200 | 1,000 | 800   | 700   | 500   | 300   | 250   | 170   | 110   | 85    | 65    | 55    | 45    | 40    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 |

Supporting Table - P0300\_RevMode\_Decel

**Description:** Crankshaft decel threshold. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

**Notes:** Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF\_RevolutionMode

| y/x | 1,100  | 1,200  | 1,400  | 1,600  | 1,800  | 2,000  | 2,200  | 2,400  | 2,600  | 2,800  | 3,000 | 3,500 | 4,000 | 4,500 | 5,000 | 5,500 | 6,000 | 6,500 | 7,000 |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 8   | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 110   | 75    | 45    | 35    | 26    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    |
| 9   | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 100   | 60    | 40    | 30    | 25    | 24    | 24    | 24    | 24    |
| 11  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 95    | 60    | 40    | 35    | 26    | 24    | 24    | 24    | 24    |
| 12  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 100   | 60    | 40    | 35    | 28    | 24    | 24    | 24    | 24    |
| 13  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 110   | 70    | 50    | 40    | 28    | 24    | 24    | 24    | 24    |
| 15  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 115   | 80    | 55    | 45    | 32    | 26    | 26    | 26    | 26    |
| 17  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 120   | 90    | 65    | 50    | 35    | 32    | 32    | 32    | 32    |
| 19  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 140   | 100   | 75    | 55    | 45    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    |
| 22  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 160   | 120   | 80    | 65    | 50    | 40    | 40    | 40    | 40    |
| 25  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 180   | 140   | 100   | 75    | 60    | 45    | 45    | 45    | 45    |
| 29  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 200   | 150   | 110   | 85    | 70    | 55    | 55    | 55    | 55    |
| 33  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 220   | 180   | 120   | 100   | 80    | 60    | 60    | 60    | 60    |
| 38  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 280   | 220   | 140   | 120   | 80    | 70    | 70    | 70    | 70    |
| 42  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 320   | 240   | 160   | 130   | 100   | 80    | 80    | 80    | 80    |
| 48  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 350   | 290   | 180   | 145   | 110   | 90    | 90    | 90    | 90    |
| 54  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 370   | 320   | 200   | 150   | 120   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   |
| 61  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 400   | 350   | 230   | 155   | 140   | 140   | 140   | 140   | 140   |

Supporting Table - P0300\_AFM\_Decel

**Description:** Crankshaft decel threshold. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

**Notes:** Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF\_DoDCylinderMode

| y/x | 400    | 500    | 600    | 700    | 800    | 900    | 1,000  | 1,100  | 1,200  | 1,400  | 1,600  | 1,800  | 2,000  | 2,200  | 2,400  | 2,600  | 2,800  | 3,000  | 3,500  |        |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 8   | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 9   | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 11  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 12  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 13  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 15  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 17  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 19  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 22  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 25  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 29  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 33  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 38  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 42  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 48  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 54  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |
| 61  | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 | 32,767 |

**Supporting Table - P0300\_ZeroTorqueEngLoad**

**Description:** %air load that represents Zero Brake torque along the Neutral rev line. The Zero torque threshold is adjusted for Baro via P0300\_ZeroTorqueBaro

**Notes:** Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF\_ZeroTorqSpd

| y/x | 400   | 500  | 600  | 700  | 800  | 900  | 1,000 | 1,100 | 1,200 | 1,400 | 1,600 | 1,800 | 2,000 | 2,200 | 2,400 | 2,600 | 2,800 | 3,000 | 3,500 | 4,000 | 4,500 | 5,000 | 5,500 | 6,000 | 6,500 | 7,000 |
|-----|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1   | 11.00 | 9.50 | 8.75 | 8.50 | 8.50 | 8.50 | 8.50  | 8.50  | 8.50  | 8.50  | 8.50  | 8.50  | 8.50  | 8.75  | 9.00  | 9.00  | 9.00  | 9.00  | 11.23 | 13.46 | 15.69 | 17.92 | 20.14 | 22.38 | 24.60 | 26.83 |



## Supporting Table - P0300\_ZeroTorqBaro

**Description:** adjusts zero torque for altitude

**Notes:** Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMSFD\_K\_ZeroTorqBaro

| y/x | 65   | 70   | 75   | 80   | 85   | 90   | 95   | 100  | 105  |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 0.82 | 0.85 | 0.88 | 0.90 | 0.93 | 0.95 | 0.97 | 1.00 | 1.03 |

**Supporting Table - P0300\_ZeroTorqDoD**

**Description:** Zero torque engine load while in Active Fuel Management

**Notes:** Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMSFD\_ZeroTorqDoD

| y/x | 400   | 500  | 600  | 700  | 800  | 900  | 1,000 | 1,100 | 1,200 | 1,400 | 1,600 | 1,800 | 2,000 | 2,200 | 2,400 | 2,600 | 2,800 | 3,000 | 3,500 | 4,000 | 4,500 | 5,000 | 5,500 | 6,000 | 6,500 | 7,000 |
|-----|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1   | 11.00 | 9.50 | 8.75 | 8.50 | 8.50 | 8.50 | 8.50  | 8.50  | 8.50  | 8.50  | 8.50  | 8.50  | 8.50  | 8.75  | 9.00  | 9.00  | 9.00  | 9.00  | 11.23 | 13.46 | 15.69 | 17.92 | 20.14 | 22.38 | 24.60 | 26.83 |

Supporting Table - P0300\_Catalyst\_Damage\_Misfire\_Percentage

**Description:** Catalyst Damaging Misfire Percentage" Table whenever secondary conditions are met.

**Notes:** Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMSFD\_Pct\_CatalystMisfire

| y/x | 0    | 1,000 | 2,000 | 3,000 | 4,000 | 5,000 | 6,000 | 7,000 |
|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0   | 10.6 | 10.6  | 10.6  | 10.0  | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   |
| 10  | 10.6 | 10.6  | 10.6  | 10.0  | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   |
| 20  | 10.6 | 10.6  | 10.6  | 10.0  | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   |
| 30  | 10.6 | 10.6  | 9.8   | 8.1   | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   |
| 40  | 10.6 | 10.6  | 8.1   | 8.1   | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   |
| 50  | 8.1  | 8.1   | 6.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   |
| 60  | 4.8  | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   |
| 70  | 4.8  | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   |
| 80  | 4.8  | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   |
| 90  | 4.8  | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   |
| 100 | 4.8  | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   |

**Supporting Table - P0300\_TOSSRoughRoadThres**

**Description:** Only used if Rough Road source = TOSS: dispersion value on Transmission Output Speed Sensor above which rough road is indicated present

**Notes:** Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtRRDI\_a\_RoughRoadThresh

| y/x   | 600 | 800 | 1,000 | 1,200 | 1,400 | 1,600 | 1,800 | 2,000 | 2,200 | 2,400 | 2,600 | 2,800 | 3,000 | 3,500 | 4,000 | 4,500 | 5,000 | 5,500 | 6,000 |
|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 100   | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   |
| 300   | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   |
| 600   | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   |
| 900   | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   |
| 1,200 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   |
| 1,500 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   |
| 1,800 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   |
| 2,100 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   |
| 2,400 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   |
| 2,700 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   |
| 3,000 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   |
| 3,300 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   |
| 3,600 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   |
| 4,200 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   |

**Supporting Table - P0300\_WSSRoughRoadThres**

**Description:** Only used if Wheel speed from ABS is used. If difference between wheel speed readings is larger than this limit, rough road is present

**Notes:** Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtRRDI\_a\_WhlSpdRoughRoadLim

|     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| y/x | 0    | 12   | 24   | 36   | 48   | 60   | 72   | 85   | 97   | 109  | 121  | 133  | 145  | 157  | 169  | 181  | 193  |
| 1   | 0.40 | 0.44 | 0.48 | 0.52 | 0.56 | 0.60 | 0.64 | 0.68 | 0.72 | 0.76 | 0.80 | 0.84 | 0.88 | 0.92 | 0.96 | 1.00 | 1.04 |

## Supporting Table - P0300\_Abnormal Cylinder Mode

**Description:** Number of consecutive number of decelerating cylinders after the misfire that would be considered abnormal. (Cylinder Mode Equation)

**Notes:** Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KaMSFD\_Cnt\_CylAbnormal

| y/x | 0    | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |

**Supporting Table - P0300\_Abnormal SCD Mode**

**Description:** Number of consecutive number of decelerating cylinders after the misfire that would be considered abnormal. (SCD Mode Equation)

**Notes:** Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KaMSFD\_Cnt\_SCD\_CylAbnormal

| y/x | 0    | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |

## Supporting Table - P0300\_Abnormal Rev Mode

**Description:** Abnormal Rev Mode Number of consecutive number of decelerating cylinders after the misfire that would be considered abnormal. (Rev Mode Equation)

**Notes:** Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KaMSFD\_Cnt\_RevAbnormal

| y/x | 0    | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |



**Supporting Table - P0300\_Min\_PatternMultiplier**

**Description:** Crankshaft should return to normal after the misfire. If crankshaft snap value after single isolated misfire being evaluated is larger than the misfire's Jerk threshold times this multiplier, its not a real misfire.

**Notes:** Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMSFD\_K\_SCD\_MinPttrnRecogMult

| y/x | 0    | 1,000 | 2,000 | 3,000 | 4,000 | 5,000 | 6,000 | 7,000 | 8,000 |
|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1   | 0.90 | 0.90  | 0.90  | 0.90  | 0.90  | 0.90  | 0.90  | 0.90  | 0.90  |

**Supporting Table - P0300\_Max\_PatternMultiplier**

**Description:** Crankshaft should return to normal after the misfire. If crankshaft snap value after the misfire being evaluated is larger than the misfire's Jerk threshold times this multiplier, its not a real misfire. However, if random misfire occurs every engine cycle, more noise is allowed to be considered "normal" since the crankshaft does not have time to fully return to normal before the next misfire occurs.

**Notes:** Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMSFD\_K\_SCD\_MaxPptrnRecogMult

| y/x | 0    | 1,000 | 2,000 | 3,000 | 4,000 | 5,000 | 6,000 | 7,000 | 8,000 |
|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1   | 2.00 | 2.00  | 2.00  | 2.00  | 2.00  | 2.00  | 2.00  | 2.00  | 2.00  |

**Supporting Table - P0300 Ring Filter**

**Description:** Driveline Ring Filter

After a low level misfire, another misfire may not be detectable until driveline ringing ceases. If no ringing seen, stop filter early.

**Notes:** Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KaMSFD\_Cnt\_RingFilter

| y/x | 0    | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |

**Supporting Table - P0300 Number of Normals**

**Description:** Number of Normals for the Driveline Ring Filter  
 After a low level misfire, another misfire may not be detectable until driveline ringing ceases. If no ringing seen, stop filter early.

**Notes:** Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KaMSFD\_Cnt\_NumOfNormalsFil

| y/x | 0    | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |

**Supporting Table - P0300 EngineOverSpeedLimit**

**Description:** Engine OverSpeed Limit versus gear

**Notes:** Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KaEOSC\_n\_EngOvrspdLimitGear

**P0300 EngineOverSpeedLimit - Part 1**

| y/x | CeTGRR_e_TransGr1 | CeTGRR_e_TransGr2 | CeTGRR_e_TransGr3 | CeTGRR_e_TransGr4 | CeTGRR_e_TransGr5 | CeTGRR_e_TransGr6 |
|-----|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1   | 5,000             | 5,000             | 5,000             | 5,000             | 5,000             | 5,000             |

**P0300 EngineOverSpeedLimit - Part 2**

| y/x | CeTGRR_e_TransGrEVT<br>1 | CeTGRR_e_TransGrEVT<br>2 | CeTGRR_e_TransGrNeut | CeTGRR_e_TransGrRvrs | CeTGRR_e_TransGrPark |  |
|-----|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| 1   | 5,000                    | 5,000                    | 4,000                | 5,000                | 4,000                |  |

**Supporting Table - P0324\_P0326\_P0331\_AbnormalNoise\_Threshold**

**Description:** Fail threshold for the Knock Performance Abnormal Noise Diagnostic

**Notes:** Used for P0324, P0326 and P0331. Cal Name: KtKNKD\_k\_PerfAbnLimitLo. X-axis = Engine Speed (RPM). Diagnostic fails when VaKNKD\_k\_PerfCylAbnFiltIntnsity < KtKNKD\_k\_PerfAbnLimitLo

| y/x | 500   | 1,000 | 1,500 | 2,000 | 2,500 | 3,000 | 3,500 | 4,000 | 4,500 | 5,000 | 5,500 | 6,000 | 6,500 | 7,000 | 7,500 | 8,000 | 8,500 |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1   | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.290 | 0.380 | 0.440 | 0.520 | 0.590 | 0.540 | 0.630 | 0.660 | 0.660 | 0.660 | 0.660 | 0.660 | 0.660 |

**Supporting Table - P0325\_P0330\_OpenCktThrshMin (20 kHz)**

**Description:** Knock Open Circuit Diagnostic Minimum Threshold when using the 20 kHz method (see "OpenMethod" description)

**Notes:** Used for P0325 and P0330. Cal name: KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMin20K. x-axis = Engine Speed (RPM)

Diagnostic fails when the filtered diagnostic output is between the OpenCktThrshMin and OpenCktThrshMax:  
 i.e.: KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMin20K < VaKNKD\_k\_OpenFiltIntensity < KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMax20K.

| y/x | 500     | 1,000   | 1,500   | 2,000   | 2,500   | 3,000   | 3,500  | 4,000  | 4,500  | 5,000  | 5,500  | 6,000  | 6,500  | 7,000  | 7,500  | 8,000  | 8,500  |
|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1   | 12.7773 | 12.8477 | 12.5645 | 12.1777 | 12.1191 | 10.0938 | 8.9297 | 9.0586 | 9.4688 | 7.9785 | 6.4531 | 6.4492 | 6.4492 | 6.4492 | 6.4492 | 6.4492 | 6.4492 |

**Supporting Table - P0325\_P0330\_OpenCktThrshMax (20 kHz)**

**Description:** Knock Open Circuit Diagnostic Maximum Threshold when using the 20 kHz method (see "OpenMethod" description)

**Notes:** Used for P0325 and P0330. Cal name: KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMax20K. x-axis = Engine Speed (RPM).

Diagnostic fails when the filtered diagnostic output is between the OpenCktThrshMin and OpenCktThrshMax:  
 i.e.: KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMin20K < VaKNKD\_k\_OpenFiltIntensity < KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMax20K.

| y/x | 500     | 1,000   | 1,500   | 2,000   | 2,500   | 3,000   | 3,500   | 4,000   | 4,500   | 5,000   | 5,500   | 6,000   | 6,500   | 7,000   | 7,500   | 8,000   | 8,500   |
|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1   | 43.1348 | 42.6289 | 42.0293 | 41.0059 | 40.6895 | 35.9766 | 33.5293 | 30.9180 | 31.5039 | 26.7090 | 22.8516 | 20.3320 | 18.0234 | 15.9980 | 14.3320 | 13.0996 | 12.3770 |



**Supporting Table - P0325\_P0330\_OpenCktThrshMin (Normal Noise)**

**Description:** Knock Open Circuit Diagnostic Minimum Threshold when using the Normal Noise method (see "OpenMethod" description): When using the Normal Noise method (see "OpenMethod" description).

**Notes:** Used for P0325 and P0330. Cal name: KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMinNN. x-axis = Engine Speed (RPM)

Diagnostic fails when the filtered diagnostic output is between the OpenCktThrshMin and OpenCktThrshMax:  
 i.e.: KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMinNN < VaKNKD\_k\_OpenFilIntensity < KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMaxNN.

| y/x | 2,700  | 2,900  | 3,000  | 3,250  | 3,500  | 3,750  | 4,000  | 4,250  | 4,500  | 4,750  | 5,000  | 5,500  | 6,000  | 6,500  | 7,000  | 7,500  | 8,500  |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1   | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |

**Supporting Table - P0325\_P0330\_OpenCktThrshMax (Normal Noise)**

**Description:** Knock Open Circuit Diagnostic Minimum Threshold when using the Normal Noise method (see "OpenMethod" description): When using the Normal Noise method (see "OpenMethod" description).

**Notes:** Used for P0325 and P0330. Cal name: KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMaxNN. x-axis = Engine Speed (RPM)

Diagnostic fails when the filtered diagnostic output is between the OpenCktThrshMin and OpenCktThrshMax:  
 i.e.: KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMinNN < VaKNKD\_k\_OpenFilIntensity < KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMaxNN.

| y/x | 2,700  | 2,900  | 3,000  | 3,250  | 3,500  | 3,750  | 4,000  | 4,250  | 4,500  | 4,750  | 5,000  | 5,500  | 6,000  | 6,500  | 7,000  | 7,500  | 8,500  |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1   | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |

**Supporting Table - P06B6\_P06B7\_OpenTestCktThrshMin**

**Description:** Knock Open Circuit Minimum Threshold for Internal Circuit Diagnostic. Used only when the 20 kHz method is being used (see "OpenMethod" description). The Open Test Circuit ensures that the internal circuit used to generate the 20 kHz signal for the Open Circuit diags (P0325, P0330) is within range.

**Notes:** Used for P0325 and P0330. Cal name: KtKNKD\_k\_OpenTestCktMin. x-axis = Engine Speed (RPM).

Diagnostic fails when the filtered diagnostic output is between the OpenTestCktThrshMin and OpenTestCktThrshMax:  
 i.e.  $KtKNKD\_k\_OpenTestCktMin < VaKNKD\_k\_OpenTestCktIntFilter < KtKNKD\_k\_OpenTestCktMax$

| y/x | 500   | 1,000 | 1,500 | 2,000 | 2,500 | 3,000 | 3,500 | 4,000 | 4,500 | 5,000 | 5,500 | 6,000 | 6,500 | 7,000 | 7,500 | 8,000 | 8,500 |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1   | 0.199 | 0.186 | 0.176 | 0.188 | 0.223 | 0.279 | 0.385 | 0.521 | 0.701 | 0.928 | 1.207 | 1.545 | 1.943 | 2.408 | 2.945 | 3.559 | 4.252 |

**Supporting Table - P06B6\_P06B7\_OpenTestCktThrshMax**

**Description:** Knock Open Circuit Minimum Threshold for Internal Circuit Diagnostic. Used only when the 20 kHz method is being used (see "OpenMethod" description). The Open Test Circuit ensures that the internal circuit used to generate the 20 kHz signal for the Open Circuit diags (P0325, P0330) is within range.

**Notes:** Used for P0325 and P0330. Cal name: KtKNKD\_k\_OpenTestCktMax. x-axis = Engine Speed (RPM).

Diagnostic fails when the filtered diagnostic output is between the OpenTestCktThrshMin and OpenTestCktThrshMax:

i.e.  $KtKNKD\_k\_OpenTestCktMin < VaKNKD\_k\_OpenTestCktIntFilter < KtKNKD\_k\_OpenTestCktMax$

| y/x | 500   | 1,000 | 1,500 | 2,000 | 2,500 | 3,000 | 3,500 | 4,000 | 4,500 | 5,000 | 5,500 | 6,000 | 6,500 | 7,000 | 7,500  | 8,000  | 8,500  |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1   | 0.689 | 0.689 | 0.689 | 0.689 | 0.725 | 0.980 | 1.363 | 1.887 | 2.563 | 3.406 | 4.432 | 5.650 | 7.076 | 8.727 | 10.611 | 12.744 | 15.141 |

**Supporting Table - P0325\_P0330\_OpenMethod**

**Description:** Defines which Knock Open Circuit Diagnostic method to use.

**Notes:** Used for P0325 and P0330. Cal name: KtKNKD\_e\_OpenMethod. x-axis = Engine Speed Index, 500 to 8500 (RPM) by 500 rpm increments.

Selects 1 of 3 available methods: "20kHz Method", "Normal Noise Method," or "Disabled." The mode chosen dictates which set of threshold tables are used. Typically, either: A) the 20 kHz Method is used for all RPM or B) the 20 kHz Method is used for low/medium RPM and the Normal Noise Method is used for high RPM.

**P0325\_P0330\_OpenMethod - Part 1**

|     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|-----|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| y/x | 0                   | 1                   | 2                   | 3                   | 4                   |
| 1   | CeKNKD_e_Open_20KHz | CeKNKD_e_Open_20KHz | CeKNKD_e_Open_20KHz | CeKNKD_e_Open_20KHz | CeKNKD_e_Open_20KHz |

**P0325\_P0330\_OpenMethod - Part 2**

|     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|-----|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| y/x | 5                   | 6                   | 7                   | 8                   | 9                   |
| 1   | CeKNKD_e_Open_20KHz | CeKNKD_e_Open_20KHz | CeKNKD_e_Open_20KHz | CeKNKD_e_Open_20KHz | CeKNKD_e_Open_20KHz |

**P0325\_P0330\_OpenMethod - Part 3**

|     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|-----|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| y/x | 10                  | 11                  | 12                  | 13                  | 14                  |
| 1   | CeKNKD_e_Open_20KHz | CeKNKD_e_Open_20KHz | CeKNKD_e_Open_20KHz | CeKNKD_e_Open_20KHz | CeKNKD_e_Open_20KHz |

**P0325\_P0330\_OpenMethod - Part 4**

|     |                     |                     |  |  |  |
|-----|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| y/x | 15                  | 16                  |  |  |  |
| 1   | CeKNKD_e_Open_20KHz | CeKNKD_e_Open_20KHz |  |  |  |

**Supporting Table - P0324\_P0326\_P0331\_AbnormalNoise\_CylsEnabled**

**Description:** Specifies which cylinders will be used for the Abnormal Noise portion of the performance diagnostics (1 = cylinder used, 0 = cylinder not used)

**Notes:** Used for P0324, P0326 and P0331. Cal name: KaKNKD\_b\_PerfAbnIncludeCyl. x-axis = Cylinder number in firing order (i.e. Cyl 0 = first cylinder in firing order, Cyl 1 = second cylinder in firing order....)

A cal value = 1 specifies the cylinder is used for the Abnormal Noise diagnostic. A cal value = 0 specifies the cylinder is not used. Only the first four values in the table are relevant for a four-cylinder engine and only the first six values in the table are relevant for a six-cylinder engine.

Typically, all cylinders are used. Cylinders are only excluded if the signal from that cylinder is weak and there is no separation between normal and faulted conditions (can occur if the sensor location results in poor signal-to-noise ratio for a given cylinder).

| y/x | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1   | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

**Supporting Table - P0196\_FastFailTempDiff**

**Description:** EOT Sensor Cold Start Fast Fail Threshold

**Notes:** For P0196: KtEOTD\_T\_FastFailTempDiff with X Axis is defined as PowerUp Coolant Temperature

| y/x | -40  | -28  | -16  | -4   | 8    | 20   | 32   | 44   | 56   | 68   | 80   | 92   | 104  | 116  | 128  | 140  | 152  |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 80.0 | 80.0 | 80.0 | 60.0 | 60.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 |

**Supporting Table - P0196\_TotalAccumulatedFlow**

**Description:** Total accumulated air consumed by engine since engine start as a function of powerup undefaulted Oil Temperature

**Notes:** For P0196: KtEOTD\_m\_TotalAirGramsMin

| y/x | -40    | -28    | -16    | -4     | 8      | 20     | 32    | 44    | 56    | 68    | 80    | 92    | 104   | 116   | 128   | 140   | 152   |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1   | 15,000 | 14,000 | 13,000 | 12,000 | 11,000 | 10,000 | 9,000 | 8,000 | 7,000 | 6,000 | 5,000 | 4,000 | 5,000 | 4,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |



**Supporting Table - P0521\_RPM\_Weighting\_Factor\_X\_Axis**

**Description:** Engine RPM Weighting Factor Axis

**Notes:** KnEOPD\_n\_EngSpdFilteredBpt Engine RPM Axis for use by KtEOPD\_r\_EngSpdWeight

| y/x | 1 | 2   | 3   | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     |
|-----|---|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1   | 0 | 500 | 900 | 1,000 | 2,000 | 3,000 | 3,500 | 4,000 | 5,000 |

## Supporting Table - P0521\_RPM\_Weighting\_Factor

**Description:** Engine RPM Weighting Factor

**Notes:** KtEOPD\_r\_EngSpdWeight with axis as Engine RPM defined by KnEOPD\_n\_EngSpdFilteredBpt

| y/x | 0    | 500  | 900  | 1,000 | 2,000 | 3,000 | 3,500 | 4,000 | 5,000 |
|-----|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1   | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.45  | 0.45  | 0.45  | 0.45  | 0.20  | 0.00  |

**Supporting Table - P0521\_Oil\_Temp\_Weighting\_Factor\_Axis**

**Description:** Oil Temperature Weighting Factor Axis

**Notes:** KnEOPD\_T\_EngFilteredBpt oil temperature axis for use by KtEOPD\_r\_EOT\_Weight

| y/x | 1   | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   |
|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1   | -10 | -5 | 60 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 120 | 130 | 140 |

## Supporting Table - P0521\_Oil\_Temp\_Weighting\_Factor

**Description:** Oil Temperature Weighting Factor

**Notes:** KtEOPD\_r\_EOT\_Weight with axis as Oil Temperature defined by KnEOPD\_T\_EngFilteredBpt

| y/x | -10  | -5   | 60   | 80   | 90   | 100  | 120  | 130  | 140  |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 0.00 | 0.70 | 0.70 | 0.70 | 0.70 | 0.70 | 0.70 | 0.35 | 0.00 |

## Supporting Table - P0521\_Eng\_Load\_Stability\_Weighting\_Factor\_Axis

**Description:** Engine Load Stability Weighting Factor Axis

**Notes:** KnEOPD\_m\_EngLoadStabilityBpt engine load axis used by KtEOPD\_r\_EngLoadStblWeight

| y/x | 1 | 2 | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7   | 8   | 9   |
|-----|---|---|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1   | 0 | 5 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 50 | 100 | 200 | 399 |

## Supporting Table - P0521\_Eng\_Load\_Stability\_Weighting\_Factor

**Description:** Engine Load Stability Weighting Factor

**Notes:** KtEOPD\_r\_EngLoadStblWeight with axis as Engine Load Stability defined by KnEOPD\_m\_EngLoadStabilityBpt

| y/x | 0    | 5    | 10   | 20   | 30   | 50   | 100  | 200  | 399  |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

**Supporting Table - P0521\_Eng\_Oil\_Pred\_Weighting\_Factor\_Axis**

**Description:** Oil Pressure Predicted Weighting Factor Axis

**Notes:** KnEOPD\_p\_EngOilPredictedBpt predicted oil pressure axis used by KtEOPD\_r\_EOP\_PredictWeight

| y/x | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1   | 160 | 170 | 250 | 275 | 360 | 375 | 400 | 450 | 600 |

**Supporting Table - P0521\_Eng\_Oil\_Pred\_Weighting\_Factor**

**Description:** Oil Pressure Predicted Weighting Factor

**Notes:** KtEOPD\_r\_EOP\_PredictWeight with axis as Predicted Oil Pressure defined by KnEOPD\_p\_EngOilPredictedBpt

| y/x | 160  | 170  | 250  | 275  | 360  | 375  | 400  | 450  | 600  |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |



## Fault Bundle Definitions

**Bundle Name:** 5VoltReferenceA\_FA

P0641

**Bundle Name:** 5VoltReferenceB\_FA

P0651

**Bundle Name:** 5VoltReferenceMAP\_OOR\_Fit

P0697

**Bundle Name:** A/F Imbalance Bank1

P219A

**Bundle Name:** A/F Imbalance Bank2

P219B

**Bundle Name:** AAP\_SnsrCktFP

Naturally aspirated: P2228, P2229. Turbocharged: P0237, P0238

**Bundle Name:** AAP\_SnsrFA

Naturally Aspirated: P2227, P2228, P2229, P2230. Turbocharged: P0237, P0238.

**Bundle Name:** AAP\_SnsrTFTKO

Naturally Aspirated: P2227, P2228, P2229, P2230. Turbocharged: P0237, P0238.

**Bundle Name:** AAP2\_SnsrCktFP

P2228, P2229

**Bundle Name:** AAP2\_SnsrFA

P2227, P2228, P2229, P2230

**Bundle Name:** AAP2\_SnsrTFTKO

P2227, P2228, P2229, P2230

**Bundle Name:** AccCktLo\_FA

P2537

**Bundle Name:** AcceleratorPedalFailure

P2122, P2123, P2127, P2128, P2138, P0697, P06A3

**Bundle Name:** ACCMLostComm

U016B

**Bundle Name:** ACFailedOnSD

See ACCM Document

**Bundle Name:** ACHighSidePressSnsrCktFA

P0532, P0533

**Bundle Name:** ACThrmIRefrigSpdVld

See ACCM Document

**Bundle Name:** AfterThrottlePressTFTKO

Naturally Aspirated or Turbocharged: P0106, P0107, P0108. Supercharged: P012B, P012C, P012D.

**Bundle Name:** AfterThrottlePressureFA

Naturally Aspirated or Turbocharged: P0106, P0107, P0108. Supercharged: P012B, P012C, P012D.

## Fault Bundle Definitions

**Bundle Name:** AfterThrottleVacuumTFTKO

Naturally Aspirated or Turbocharged: P0106, P0107, P0108. Supercharged: P012B, P012C, P012D.

**Bundle Name:** AIR System FA

P0411, P2440, P2444

**Bundle Name:** AIRPumpControlCircuit FA

P0418

**Bundle Name:** AIRSystemPressureSensor FA

P2430, P2431, P2432, P2433, P2435, P2436, P2437, P2438

**Bundle Name:** AIRValveControlCircuit FA

P0412

**Bundle Name:** AmbientAirDefault

Baro Sensor Present: P2227, P2228, P2229, P2230. No Baro Sensor Present: P0101, P0102, P0103, P0106, P0107, P0108, P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114, P0121, P0122, P0123, P012B, P012C, P012D, P0222, P0223, P1221

**Bundle Name:** AmbPresDfltStatus

Baro Sensor Present: P2227, P2228, P2229, P2230. No Baro Sensor Present: P0101, P0102, P0103, P0106, P0107, P0108, P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114, P0121, P0122, P0123, P012B, P012C, P012D, P0222, P0223, P1221

**Bundle Name:** AmbPresSnsrCktFA

P2228, P2229

**Bundle Name:** AmbPresSnsrCktFP

P2228, P2229

**Bundle Name:** AnyCamPhaser\_FA

P0010, P0011, P0013, P0014, P0020, P0021, P0023, P0024

**Bundle Name:** AnyCamPhaser\_TFTKO

P0010, P0011, P0013, P0014, P0020, P0021, P0023, P0024

**Bundle Name:** BrakeBoosterSensorFA

P0556, P0557, P0558

**Bundle Name:** BrakeBoosterVacuumValid

P0556, P0557, P0558

**Bundle Name:** BSTR\_b\_ExcsvBstFA

P226B

**Bundle Name:** BSTR\_b\_ExcsvBstTFTKO

P226B

**Bundle Name:** BSTR\_b\_IC\_PmpCktFA

P023A, P023C

**Bundle Name:** BSTR\_b\_PCA\_CktFA

P0033, P0034, P0035, P0045, P0047, P0048, P0243, P0245, P0246, P0247, P0249, P0250

**Bundle Name:** BSTR\_b\_PCA\_CktLoFA

|   |
|---|
| P0034, P0047, P0245, P0249  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> BSTR_b_PCA_CktLoTFTKO   |
| P0034, P0047, P0245, P0249  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> BSTR_b_PCA_CktTFTKO   |
| P0033, P0034, P0035, P0045, P0047, P0048, P0243, P0245, P0246, P0247, P0249, P0250                      |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> BSTR_b_PCA_FA   |
| P0234, P0299, P0033, P0034, P0035, P0045, P0047, P0048, P0243, P0245, P0246, P2261, P0247, P0249, P0250 |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> BSTR_b_PCA_PstnSnsrFA   |
| P003A, P2564, P2565   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> BSTR_b_PCA_PstnSnsrTFTKO  |
| P003A, P2564, P2565   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> BSTR_b_PCA_TFTKO  |
| P0234, P0299, P0033, P0034, P0035, P0045, P0047, P0048, P0243, P0245, P0246, P2261, P0247, P0249, P0250 |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> BSTR_b_PresCntrlTooHiFA   |
| P0234   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> BSTR_b_PresCntrlTooHiTFTKO  |
| P0234   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> BSTR_b_PresCntrlTooLoFA   |
| P0299   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> BSTR_b_PresCntrlTooLoTFTKO  |
| P0299   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> BSTR_b_PstnCntrlFA  |
| P166D, P166E  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> BSTR_b_PstnCntrlTooHiFA   |
| P166E   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> BSTR_b_PstnCntrlTooHiTFTKO  |
| P166E   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> BSTR_b_PstnCntrlTooLoFA   |
| P166D   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> BSTR_b_PstnCntrlTooLoTFTKO  |
| P166D   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> BSTR_b_TurboBypassCktFA   |
| P0033, P0034, P0035, P00C0, P00C1, P00C2  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> BSTR_b_TurboBypassCktTFTKO  |
| P0033, P0034, P0035, P00C0, P00C1, P00C2  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> BSTR_b_TurboBypB_CktFA  |
| P00C0, P00C1, P00C2   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> BSTR_b_TurboBypB_CktTFTKO   |

|  |
|--|
| P00C0, P00C1, P00C2  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> CamLctnExhFA   |
| P0017, P0019, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> CamLctnIntFA   |
| P0016, P0018, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> CamSensor_FA   |
| P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391 |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> CamSensor_TFTKO  |
| P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391 |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> CamSensorAnyLctnTFTKO  |
| P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391 |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> CamSensorAnyLocationFA   |
| P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391 |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> CamSensorFA  |
| P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391 |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> CamSensorTFTKO   |
| P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391 |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB1_FA                                   |
| P0420  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB2_FA                                   |
| P0430  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> ClutchPstnSnsr FA  |
| P0806, P0807, P0808  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> ClutchPstnSnsrCktHi FA   |
| P0808  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> ClutchPstnSnsrCktLo FA   |
| P0807  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> ClutchPstnSnsrNotLearned                                       |
| P080A  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> CoolingFanSpeedTooHigh_FA                                      |
| P0495  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> CrankCamCorrelationTFTKO                                       |
| P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> CrankExhaustCamCorrelationFA                                   |
| P0017, P0019   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> CrankExhaustCamCorrFA  |
| P0017, P0019   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> CrankIntakeCamCorrelationFA                                    |

|   |
|---|
| P0016, P0018                                    |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> CrankIntakeCamCorrFA        |
| P0016, P0018                                    |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> CrankSensor_FA              |
| P0335, P0336                                    |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> CrankSensor_TFTKO           |
| P0335, P0336                                    |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> CrankSensorFA               |
| P0335, P0336                                    |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> CrankSensorFaultActive      |
| P0335, P0336                                    |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> CrankSensorTestFailedTKO    |
| P0335, P0336                                    |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> CrankSensorTFTKO            |
| P0335, P0336                                    |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> CylDeacSystemTFTKO          |
| P3400   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> CylnderDeacDriverTFTKO      |
| P3401, P3409, P3417, P3425, P3433, P3441, P3449 |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA           |
| P0117, P0118, P0119                             |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP           |
| P0117, P0118                                    |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> ECT_Sensor_Ckt_High_FP      |
| P0118   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> ECT_Sensor_Ckt_Low_FP       |
| P0117   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> ECT_Sensor_Ckt_TFTKO        |
| P0117, P0118, P0119                             |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> ECT_Sensor_Ckt_TPTKO        |
| P0117, P0118, P0019                             |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> ECT_Sensor_DefaultDetected  |
| P0117, P0118, P0116, P0125                      |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> ECT_Sensor_FA               |
| P0117, P0118, P0116, P0125, P0128               |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> ECT_Sensor_Perf_FA          |
| P0116   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> ECT_Sensor_TFTKO            |

## Fault Bundle Definitions

P0117, P0118, P0116, P0125, P0119

**Bundle Name:** EGRValve\_FP

P0405, P0406, P042E

**Bundle Name:** EGRValveCircuit\_FA

P0403, P0404, P0405, P0406

**Bundle Name:** EGRValveCircuit\_TFTKO

P0403, P0404, P0405, P0406

**Bundle Name:** EGRValvePerformance\_FA

P0401, P042E

**Bundle Name:** EGRValvePerformance\_TFTKO

P0401, P042E

**Bundle Name:** EngineMetalOvertempActive

P1258

**Bundle Name:** EngineMisfireDetected\_FA

P0300, P0301, P0302, P0303, P0304, P0305, P0306, P0307, P0308

**Bundle Name:** EngineMisfireDetected\_TFTKO

P0300, P0301, P0302, P0303, P0304, P0305, P0306, P0307, P0308

**Bundle Name:** EngineModeNotRunTimer\_FA

P2610

**Bundle Name:** EngineModeNotRunTimerError

P2610

**Bundle Name:** EnginePowerLimited

P0068, P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223, P0601, P0604, P0606, P1682, P16F3, P1104, P2100, P2101, P2102, P2103, P2176, P160E, P160D, P0191, P0192, P0193, P00C8, P00C9, P16A0, P16A1, P16A2

**Bundle Name:** EngineTorqueEstInaccurate

EngineMisfireDetected\_FA, FuelInjedorCircuit\_FA, FuelInjedorCircuit\_TFTKO, FuelTrimSystemB1\_FA, FuelTrimSystemB2\_FA, MAF\_SensorTFTKO, MAP\_SensorTFTKO, EGRValuePerforamnce\_FA

**Bundle Name:** EngModeNotRunTmErr

P2610

**Bundle Name:** EngOilModeledTempValid

ECT\_Sensor\_FA, IAT\_SensorCircuitFA

**Bundle Name:** EngOilPressureSensorCktFA

P0522, P0523

**Bundle Name:** EngOilPressureSensorFA

P0521, P0522, P0523

**Bundle Name:** EngOilTempFA

EngOilTempSensorCircuitFA, EngOilModeledTempValid, P16F3

**EngOilTempFA - Other Definitions:**

P16F3 with GetXOYR\_b\_SecurityFlt(CeXOYR\_e\_EOTR\_SecurityFlt)

## Fault Bundle Definitions

**Bundle Name:** EngOilTempSensorCircuitFA

P0197, P0198

**Bundle Name:** Ethanol Composition Sensor FA

P0178, P0179, P2269

**Bundle Name:** EvapExcessPurgePsbl\_FA

Conventional fuel system, P0442, P0455, P0458, P0496

**Bundle Name:** EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit\_FA

P0443, P0458, P0459

**Bundle Name:** EvapReducedPurgePsbl\_FA

Only EREV sealed fuel system, P0443, P0446, P0449, P0459, P0497, P0499, P2419, P2422

**Bundle Name:** EvapVentSolenoidCircuit\_FA

P0449, P0498, P0499

**Bundle Name:** ExhaustCamSensor\_FA

P0017, P0019, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391

**Bundle Name:** ExhaustCamSensor\_TFTKO

P0017, P0019, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391

**Bundle Name:** ExhaustCamSensorFA

P0017, P0019, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391

**Bundle Name:** ExhaustCamSensorTFTKO

P0017, P0019, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391

**Bundle Name:** FanOutputDriver\_FA

P0480, P0481, P0482, P0691, P0692, P0693, P0694, P0695, P0696, P1485 (EREV), P1486 (EREV), P1487 (EREV)

**Bundle Name:** FHPD\_b\_HPC\_PresErrNeg\_FA

P228D

**Bundle Name:** FHPD\_b\_HPC\_PresErrNeg\_TFTKO

P228D

**Bundle Name:** FHPD\_b\_HPC\_PresErrPos\_FA

P228C

**Bundle Name:** FHPD\_b\_HPC\_PresErrPos\_TFTKO

P228C

**Bundle Name:** FHPD\_b\_HPC\_Windup\_TFTKO

P0089

**Bundle Name:** FHPD\_b\_HPC\_Windup\_FA

P0089

**Bundle Name:** FHPD\_b\_PumpCurr\_FA

P163A

**Bundle Name:** FHPD\_b\_PumpCurr\_TFTKO

P163A

## Fault Bundle Definitions

**Bundle Name:** FHPR\_b\_FRP\_SnsrCkt\_FA

P0192, P0193

**Bundle Name:** FHPR\_b\_FRP\_SnsrCkt\_TFTKO

P0192, P0193

**Bundle Name:** FHPR\_b\_FRP\_SnsrPerfDiag\_FA

P0191

**Bundle Name:** FHPR\_b\_FRP\_SnsrPerfDiag\_TFTKO

P0191

**Bundle Name:** FHPR\_b\_PumpCkt\_FA

P0090, P0091, P0092, P00C8, P00C9, P00CA

**Bundle Name:** FHPR\_b\_PumpCkt\_TFTKO

P0090, P0091, P0092, P00C8, P00C9, P00CA

**Bundle Name:** FuelInjectorCircuit\_FA

P0201, P0202, P0203, P0204, P0205, P0206, P0207, P0208, P0261, P0264, P0267, P0270, P0273, P0276, P0279, P0282, P0262, P0265, P0268, P0271, PP0274, P0277, P0280, P0283, P2147, P2150, P2153, P2156, P216B, P216E, P217B, P217E, P2148, P2151, P2154, P2157, P216C, P216F, P217C, P217F, P1248, P1249, P124A, P124B, P124C, P124D, P124E, P124F

**Bundle Name:** FuelInjectorCircuit\_TFTKO

P0201, P0202, P0203, P0204, P0205, P0206, P0207, P0208, P0261, P0264, P0267, P0270, P0273, P0276, P0279, P0282, P0262, P0265, P0268, P0271, PP0274, P0277, P0280, P0283, P2147, P2150, P2153, P2156, P216B, P216E, P217B, P217E, P2148, P2151, P2154, P2157, P216C, P216F, P217C, P217F, P1248, P1249, P124A, P124B, P124C, P124D, P124E, P124F

**Bundle Name:** FuelLevelDataFault

P0461, P0462, P0463, P2066, P2067, P2068

**Bundle Name:** FuelTrimSystemB1\_FA

P0171, P0172

**Bundle Name:** FuelTrimSystemB1\_TFTKO

P0171, P0172

**Bundle Name:** FuelTrimSystemB2\_FA

P0174, P0175

**Bundle Name:** FuelTrimSystemB2\_TFTKO

P0174, P0175

**Bundle Name:** HumidityFA

P0097, P0098, P11C2, P11C3, P2227, P2228, P2229, P2230

**Bundle Name:** HumTempSnsrCktFA

P0097, P0098

**Bundle Name:** HumTempSnsrCktFP

P0097, P0098

**Bundle Name:** HumTempSnsrFA

P0096, P0097, P0098, P0099

**Bundle Name:** IAC\_SystemRPM\_FA



|   |
|---|
| P0506, P0507  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> IAT_ContCorrFA  |
| P2199   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> IAT_SensorCircuitFA   |
| P0112, P0113  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> IAT_SensorCircuitFP   |
| P0112, P0113  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> IAT_SensorCircuitTFTKO  |
| P0112, P0113  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> IAT_SensorFA  |
| P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> IAT_SensorTFTKO   |
| P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> IgnitionOffTimer_FA   |
| P2610   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> IgnitionOffTimeValid  |
| P2610   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> IgnitionOutputDriver_FA   |
| P0351, P0352, P0353, P0354, P0355, P0356, P0357, P0358  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> IntakeCamSensor_FA  |
| P0016, P0018, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> IntakeCamSensor_TFTKO   |
| P0016, P0018, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> IntakeCamSensorFA   |
| P0016, P0018, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> IntakeCamSensorTFTKO  |
| P0016, P0018, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> IntkCamPhaser_FA  |
| P0010, P0011, P0020, P0021  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> KS_Ckt_Perf_B1B2_FA   |
| P0324, P0325, P0326, P0327, P0328, P0330, P0332, P0333, P06B6, P06B7  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> Long Name   |
| Short Name  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> LowFuelConditionDiagnostic  |
| <b>LowFuelConditionDiagnostic - Other Definitions:</b><br>Flag set to TRUE if the fuel level < 10.0 % AND<br>No Active DTCs: FuelLevelDataFault, P0462, P0463 for at least 30.0 seconds |

## Fault Bundle Definitions

|   |
|---|
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> MAF_SensorCircuitFA   |
| P0102, P0103, P010C, P010D  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> MAF_SensorCircuitTFTKO  |
| P0102, P0103, P010C, P010D  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> MAF_SensorFA  |
| P0101, P0102, P0103, P010C, P010D   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> MAF_SensorFP  |
| P0102, P0103, P010C, P010D  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> MAF_SensorPerfFA  |
| P0101   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> MAF_SensorPerfTFTKO   |
| P0101   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> MAF_SensorTFTKO   |
| P0101, P0102, P0103, P010C, P010D   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> MAF_SnsrCktFA   |
| P121B, P121C  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> MAF_SnsrCktTFTKO  |
| P121B, P121C  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> MAP_EngineVacuumStatus  |
| P0106, P0107, P0108 Fault Active OR P0107, P0108 Fault Pending  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> MAP_SensorCircuitFA   |
| P0107, P0108  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> MAP_SensorCircuitFP   |
| P0107, P0108  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> MAP_SensorFA  |
| P0106, P0107, P0108   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> MAP_SensorPerfFA  |
| P0106   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> MAP_SensorPerfTFTKO   |
| P0106   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> MAP_SensorTFTKO   |
| P0106, P0107, P0108   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> MnfdTempSensorCktFA   |
| Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112C, P112D. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0097, P0098. Naturally Aspirated: P0112, P0113. |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> MnfdTempSensorCktFP   |
| Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112C, P112D. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0097, P0098. Naturally Aspirated: P0112, P0113. |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> MnfdTempSensorCktTFTKO  |
| Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112C, P112D. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0097, P0098. Naturally Aspirated: P0112, P0113. |

## Fault Bundle Definitions

**Bundle Name:** MnfdTempSensorFA

Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112B, P112C, P112D, P112E. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0096, P0097, P0098, P0099. Naturally Aspirated: P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114.

**Bundle Name:** MnfdTempSensorTFTKO

Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112B, P112C, P112D, P112E. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0096, P0097, P0098, P0099. Naturally Aspirated: P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114.

**Bundle Name:** ModuleOffTime\_FA

P2610

**Bundle Name:** ModuleOffTimeErr

P2610

**Bundle Name:** no validity name is assigned to this fault bundle

**Bundle Name:** OAT\_AmbientFilteredFA

ECM OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, P0074, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor\_FA, IAT\_SensorFA, ECT\_Sensor\_DefaultDetected, MAF\_SensorFA. VIMC OAT: P0072, P0073, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor\_FA, ECT\_Sensor\_DefaultDetected. IAT-Based OAT: not applicable. All other cases: not applicable.

**Bundle Name:** OAT\_AmbientSensorFA

ECM OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, P0074. VIMC OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor\_FA, ECT\_Sensor\_DefaultDetected. IAT-Based OAT: not applicable. All other cases: not applicable.

**Bundle Name:** OAT\_PtEstFiltFA

ECM OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, P0074, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor\_FA, IAT\_SensorFA, ECT\_Sensor\_DefaultDetected, MAF\_SensorFA. VIMC OAT: P0072, P0073, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor\_FA, ECT\_Sensor\_DefaultDetected. IAT-Based OAT: VehicleSpeedSensor\_FA, IAT\_SensorFA, MAF\_SensorFA. All other cases: EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor\_FA, IAT\_SensorFA, ECT\_Sensor\_DefaultDetected.

**Bundle Name:** OAT\_PtEstRawFA

ECM OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, P0074. VIMC OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor\_FA, ECT\_Sensor\_DefaultDetected. IAT-Based OAT: IAT\_SensorFA. All other cases: IAT\_SensorFA, ECT\_Sensor\_DefaultDetected.

**Bundle Name:** OilPmpCktFA

P06DA, P06DB, P06DC

**OilPmpCktFA - Other Definitions:**

Output Driver Codes

**Bundle Name:** OilPmpFA

P06DA, P06DB, P06DC, P06DD, P06DE

**OilPmpFA - Other Definitions:**

FA only for Output Driver and rationality

**Bundle Name:** OilPmpStuckHigh

P06DA, P06DB, P06DD

**OilPmpStuckHigh - Other Definitions:**

TFTKO and FA

**Bundle Name:** OilPmpStuckLow

P06DC, P06DE

**OilPmpStuckLow - Other Definitions:**

|   |
|---|
| TFTKO and FA  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> OilPmpTFTKO   |
| P06DA, P06DB, P06DC, P06DD, P06DE   |
| <b>OilPmpTFTKO - Other Definitions:</b><br>TFTKO only for Output Driver and rationality |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> PowertrainRelayFault  |
| P1682   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> PowertrainRelayStateOn_Error  |
| P0685   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> PowertrainRelayStateOn_FA   |
| P0685   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> PPS1_OutOfRange   |
| P2122, P2123  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> PPS1_OutOfRange_Composite   |
| P2122, P2123, P06A3   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> PPS2_OutOfRange   |
| P2127, P2128  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> PPS2_OutOfRange_Composite   |
| P2127, P2128, P0697   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> SCIAP_SensorCircuitFA   |
| P012C, P012D  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> SCIAP_SensorCircuitFP   |
| P012C, P012D  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> SCIAP_SensorFA  |
| P012B, P012C, P012D   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> SCIAP_SensorPerfFA  |
| P012B   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> SCIAP_SensorPerfTFTKO   |
| P012B   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> SCIAP_SensorTFTKO   |
| P012B, P012C, P012D   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> SuperchargerBypassValveFA   |
| P2261   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> SystemVoltageHigh_FA  |
| P0563   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> SystemVoltageLow_FA   |
| P0562   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> TC_BoostPresSnsrCktFA   |

## Fault Bundle Definitions

|   |
|---|
| P0237, P0238  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> TC_BoostPresSnsrFA  |
| P0236, P0237, P0238   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> TCM_EngSpdReqCkt  |
| P150C   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> THMR_AHV_FA   |
| P2681, P26A3, P26A6, P26A7, P26A9   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> THMR_AWP_AuxPumpFA  |
| B2920, B2923, B2922   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> THMR_ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA  |
| P0116, P0117, P0118, P00B6  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> THMR_Insuff_Flow_FA   |
| P00B7   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> THMR_RCT_Sensor_Ckt_FA  |
| P00B3, P00B4  |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> THMR_SWP_Control_FA   |
| P261D, P261A, P261C   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> THMR_Therm_Control_FA   |
| P0597, P0598, P0599   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> ThrotTempSensorFA   |
| Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112B, P112C, P112D, P112E. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0096, P0097, P0098, P0099. Naturally Aspirated: P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114. |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> ThrotTempSensorTFTKO  |
| Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112B, P112C, P112D, P112E. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0096, P0097, P0098, P0099. Naturally Aspirated: P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114. |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> ThrottlePositionSnsrPerfFA  |
| P0121   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> ThrottlePositionSnsrPerfTFTKO   |
| P0121   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> TIAP_SensorPerfFA   |
| P0236   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> TPS_FA  |
| P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223, P2135   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> TPS_FaultPending  |
| P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223, P2135   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> TPS_Performance_FA  |
| P0068, P0121, P1104, P2100, P2101, P2102, P2103   |
| <b>Bundle Name:</b> TPS_Performance_TFTKO   |

**Fault Bundle Definitions**

P0068, P0121, P1104, P2100, P2101, P2102, P2103

**Bundle Name:** TPS\_TFTKO

P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223, P2135

**Bundle Name:** TPS\_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted

P0068, P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223, P16F3, P1104, P2100, P2101, P2102, P2103, P2135

**Bundle Name:** TPS1\_OutOfRange\_Composite

P0122, P0123, P06A3

**Bundle Name:** TPS2\_OutOfRange\_Composite

P0222, P0223, P06A3

**Bundle Name:** Trans Output Rotations Rolling Count Validity

**Bundle Name:** Transfer Pump is Commanded On

**Transfer Pump is Commanded On - Other Definitions:**

Fuel Volume in Primary Fuel Tank < 0.0 liters AND

Fuel Volume in Secondary Fuel Tank ≥ 0.0 liters AND

Transfer Pump on Time < P0461, P2066, P2636: Transfer Pump Enable (see supporting table for numeric value) AND

Transfer Pump had been Off for at least 0.0 seconds AND

Evap Diagnostic (Purge Valve Leak Test, Large Leak Test, and Waiting for Purge) is not running AND

Engine Running

**Bundle Name:** Transmission Actual Gear Validity

**Bundle Name:** Transmission Engaged State Validity

**Bundle Name:** Transmission Estimated Gear Validity

**Bundle Name:** Transmission Gear Ratio Validity

**Bundle Name:** Transmission Gear Selector Position Validity

**Bundle Name:** Transmission Oil Temperature Validity

**Bundle Name:** Transmission Output Shaft Angular Velocity Validity

**Bundle Name:** Transmission Overall Actual Torque Ratio Validity

**Bundle Name:** Transmission Overall Estimated Torque Ratio Validity

**Bundle Name:** Transmission Shift Lever Position Validity

## Fault Bundle Definitions

**Bundle Name:** Transmission Turbine Angular Velocity Validity

**Bundle Name:** TransmissionEngagedState\_FA

MYD/MYC/MYB:, P182E, P1915

**Bundle Name:** TransmissionGearDefaulted

MYD/MYC/MYB:, P182E, P1915

**Bundle Name:** VehicleSpeedSensor\_FA

P0502, P0503, P0722, P0723

**Bundle Name:** VehicleSpeedSensorError

P0502, P0503, P0722, P0723

HD OBD Component System Table

STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
California Environmental Protection Agency  
AIR RESOURCES BOARD  
MSCD/ESB-118 (NEW 1/11)

HD OBD Gasoline Monitoring Requirements Checklist

| Component/System            | MONITORING REQUIREMENTS: List the DTC of the monitor that detects the following failure mode: |  |  |  |  |  |                            |                           |    |    |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|----|----|
| Fuel System                 | (f)(1.2.1)(A)   | (f)(1.2.1)(C)                                    | (f)(1.2.2)                                       | (f)(1.2.3)                             | (f)(1.2.4)                                 | (f)(1.2.5)   |                            |                           |    |    |
|                             | Emission Threshold  | Air-fuel Ratio Cylinder Imbalance                | Adaptive Limits Reached                          | Secondary Fuel Trim Emission Threshold | Fails to Enter Closed Loop                 | Fails to Enter Closed Loop After Auto Engine Restart                               |                            |                           |    |    |
|                             | P0171, P0172, P0174, P0175  | P219A, P219B, P0300                              | P0171, P0172, P0174, P0175                       | P2096, P2097, P2098, P2099             | NA   | NA   | NA                         | NA                        | NA | NA |
| Misfire                     | (f)(2.2.1)  | (f)(2.2.2)                                       | (f)(2.2.2)                                       |  |  |  |                            |                           |    |    |
|                             | Catalyst Damage Misfire   | FTP Level Misfire: First 1000-revs               | FTP Level Misfire: 4 x 1000-revs                 |  |  |  |                            |                           |    |    |
|                             | P0300   | P0300  | P0300  | NA                                     | NA   | NA   | NA                         | NA                        | NA | NA |
| EGR                         | (f)(3.2.1)  | (f)(3.2.2)                                       | (f)(3.2.1)                                       |  |  |  |                            |                           |    |    |
|                             | Low Flow Emission Threshold   | High Flow Emission Threshold                     | Functional Monitor in Lieu of Emission Threshold |  |  |  |                            |                           |    |    |
|                             | NA  | NA   | NA   | NA                                     | NA   | NA   | NA                         | NA                        | NA | NA |
| Cold Start Strategy         | (f)(4.2.1)(A)   | (f)(4.2.1)(B)                                    | (f)(4.2.2)(A)                                    | (f)(4.2.2)(B)                          |  |  |                            |                           |    |    |
|                             | Emission Threshold  | Functional Monitor in Lieu of Emission Threshold | Phase-in Single Element Functional Monitor       | Phase-in Emission Threshold            |  |  |                            |                           |    |    |
|                             | NA  | NA   | NA   | NA                                     | NA   | NA   | NA                         | NA                        | NA | NA |
| Secondary Air               | (f)(5.2.1)  | (f)(5.2.2)                                       | (f)(5.2.3)                                       |  |  |  |                            |                           |    |    |
|                             | Insufficient Flow Emission Threshold  | Excessive Flow Emission Threshold                | Functional Monitor in Lieu of Emission Threshold |  |  |  |                            |                           |    |    |
|                             | NA  | NA   | NA   | NA                                     | NA   | NA   | NA                         | NA                        | NA | NA |
| Catalyst                    | (f)(6.2.1)  |  |  |  |  |  |                            |                           |    |    |
|                             | Conversion Efficiency   |  |  |  |  |  |                            |                           |    |    |
|                             | P0420, P0430  | NA   | NA   | NA                                     | NA   | NA   | NA                         | NA                        | NA | NA |
| Evaporative System          | (f)(7.2.2)(A)   | (f)(7.2.2) (B)                                   |  |  |  |  |                            |                           |    |    |
|                             | Purge Flow  | 0.150" Leak Check                                |  |  |  |  |                            |                           |    |    |
|                             | P0455   | P0442  | NA   | NA                                     | NA   | NA   | NA                         | NA                        | NA | NA |
| Upstream Exhaust Gas Sensor | (f)(8.2.1)(A)   | (f)(8.2.1)(B)                                    | (f)(8.2.1)(B)                                    | (f)(8.2.1)(B)                          | (f)(8.2.1)(C)                              | (f)(8.2.1)(D)  | (f)(8.2.3)(A)              | (f)(8.2.3)(B)             |    |    |
|                             | Emission Threshold  | Open Circuit                                     | Out-of-Range High                                | Out-of-Range Low                       | Feedback: Slow/ fails to Enter, Default OL | Sufficient for Other Diagnostics   | Heater performance         | Heater Circuit Continuity |    |    |
|                             | P0133, P0153, P0133, P0153, P015A, P015B, P015C, P015D  | P0134, P0154                                     | P0132, P0152                                     | P0131, P0151                           | NA   | P0131, P0151, P0132, P0152, P0134, P0154, P0133, P0153, P015A, P015B, P015C, P015D | P0053, P0059, P0135, P0155 | P0030, P0050              | NA | NA |
|                             | (f)(8.2.2)(A)   | (f)(8.2.2)(B)                                    | (f)(8.2.2)(D)                                    | (f)(8.2.2)(D)                          | (f)(8.2.2)(E)                              | (f)(8.2.2)(C)  | (f)(8.2.3)(A)              | (f)(8.2.3)(B)             |    |    |



HD OBD Component System Table

|                               |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |    |    |
|-------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|----|----|
| Downstream Exhaust Gas Sensor | Emission Threshold                                     | Open Circuit  | Out-of-Range High                              | Out-of-Range Low   | Feedback: Slow/fails to Enter, Default OL  | Sufficient for Other Diagnostics   | Heater Performance   | Heater Circuit Continuity                                   |    |    |
|                               | P013A, P013B, P013C, P013D, P013E, P013F, P014A, P014B | P0140, P0160  | P0138, P2271, P2273                            | P0137, P0157, P2270, P2272   | P0054, P0060, P0137, P0157, P0138, P0158, P0140, P0160, P0141, P0161, P013A, P013B, P013C, P013D, P013E, P013F, P014A, P014B, P2270, P2271, P2272, P2273 | P013A, P013B, P013C, P013D, P013E, P013F, P014A, P014B, P2270, P2271, P2272, P2273 | P0054, P0060, P0141, P0161                                   | P0036, P0056  | NA | NA |
| VVT System                    | (f)(9.2.1)<br>Target Error Emission Threshold          | (f)(9.2.3)<br>Target Error Functional Monitor in Lieu of Emission Threshold | (f)(9.2.3)<br>Slow Response Emission Threshold | (f)(9.2.3)<br>Slow Response Functional Monitor in Lieu of Emission Threshold |  |  |  |   |    |    |
|                               | P0011  | P0011   | P0011  | P0011  | NA   | NA   | NA   | NA  | NA | NA |
| Engine Cooling System         | (g)(1.2.1)(A)<br>Time to Reach Threshold Temp          | (g)(1.2.1)(B)<br>Maintain Threshold Temp                                    | (g)(1.2.2)(A)<br>ECT Open Circuit              | (g)(1.2.2)(A)<br>ECT Out-of-Range High                                       | (g)(1.2.2)(A)<br>ECT Out-of-Range Low  | (g)(1.2.2)(B)<br>Time to Reach Closed Loop   | (g)(1.2.2)(C)<br>ECT Stuck Below Highest Minimum Enable Temp | (g)(1.2.2)(D)<br>ECT Stuck Above Lowest Maximum Enable Temp |    |    |
|                               | P0128, P2181   | NA  | P0118, P0119, P00B4                            | P0118, P00B4   | P0117, P00B3   | NA   | P0128, P00B6   | P0116, P00B6  | NA | NA |
| Crankcase Ventilation         | (g)(2.2.2)<br>Disconnection                            |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |    |    |
|                               | P0106, P0171, P0174, P0300                             | NA  | NA   | NA   | NA   | NA   | NA   | NA  | NA | NA |

HD OBD Monitor System Table

STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
California Environmental Protection Agency  
AIR RESOURCES BOARD  
MSCD/ESB-118 (NEW 1/11)

HD OBD Gasoline Monitoring Requirements Checklist

List the DTC of the comprehensive component monitor that detects the following failure mode:

| Monitor/System                    | Input Out-of-Range High | Input Out-of-Range Low | Input Open Circuit | Input Rationality Low | Input Rationality High | Input Other Rationality | Output Functional   | Output Shorted High | Output Shorted Low | Output Open Circuit |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|                                   | NA                      | NA                     | NA                 | NA                    | NA                     | NA                      | NA                  | NA                  | NA                 | NA                  |
| A/C Clutch Relay Control          | NA                      | NA                     | NA                 | NA                    | NA                     | NA                      | NA                  | NA                  | NA                 | NA                  |
| A/C High Side                     | NA                      | NA                     | NA                 | NA                    | NA                     | NA                      | NA                  | NA                  | NA                 | NA                  |
| AIR Pressure Sensor Bank 1        | NA                      | NA                     | NA                 | NA                    | NA                     | NA                      | NA                  | NA                  | NA                 | NA                  |
| AIR Pressure Sensor Bank 2        | NA                      | NA                     | NA                 | NA                    | NA                     | NA                      | NA                  | NA                  | NA                 | NA                  |
| AIR Pump Command Bank 1           | NA                      | NA                     | NA                 | NA                    | NA                     | NA                      | NA                  | NA                  | NA                 | NA                  |
| AIR Pump Solenoid Relay           | NA                      | NA                     | NA                 | NA                    | NA                     | NA                      | NA                  | NA                  | NA                 | NA                  |
| Barometric Pressure               | P2229                   | P2228                  | P2228              | P2227                 | P2227                  | P2230                   | NA                  | NA                  | NA                 | NA                  |
| Brake Booster Pressure            | NA                      | NA                     | NA                 | NA                    | NA                     | NA                      | NA                  | NA                  | NA                 | NA                  |
| Brake Pedal Postion               | NA                      | NA                     | NA                 | NA                    | NA                     | NA                      | NA                  | NA                  | NA                 | NA                  |
| CAM Phase Control Bank 1 Exhaust  | NA                      | NA                     | NA                 | NA                    | NA                     | NA                      | NA                  | NA                  | NA                 | NA                  |
| CAM Phase Control Bank 1 Intake   | NA                      | NA                     | NA                 | NA                    | NA                     | NA                      | P0011               | P2089               | P2088              | P0010               |
| CAM Phase Control Bank 2 Exhaust  | NA                      | NA                     | NA                 | NA                    | NA                     | NA                      | NA                  | NA                  | NA                 | NA                  |
| CAM Phase Control Bank 2 Intake   | NA                      | NA                     | NA                 | NA                    | NA                     | NA                      | NA                  | NA                  | NA                 | NA                  |
| Cam Position Bank1 Exhaust        | NA                      | NA                     | NA                 | NA                    | NA                     | NA                      | NA                  | NA                  | NA                 | NA                  |
| Cam Position Bank1 Intake         | P0340                   | P0340                  | P0340              | P0341                 | P0341                  | P0016                   | NA                  | NA                  | NA                 | NA                  |
| Cam Position Bank2 Exhaust        | NA                      | NA                     | NA                 | NA                    | NA                     | NA                      | NA                  | NA                  | NA                 | NA                  |
| Cam Position Bank2 Intake         | NA                      | NA                     | NA                 | NA                    | NA                     | NA                      | NA                  | NA                  | NA                 | NA                  |
| Camshaft Position Output Signal   | NA                      | NA                     | NA                 | NA                    | NA                     | NA                      | NA                  | NA                  | NA                 | NA                  |
| Canister Vent Solenoid            | NA                      | NA                     | NA                 | NA                    | NA                     | NA                      | P0446               | NA                  | P0449              | P0449               |
| Charge Intercooler                | NA                      | NA                     | NA                 | NA                    | NA                     | NA                      | NA                  | NA                  | NA                 | NA                  |
| Clutch Pedal Position             | NA                      | NA                     | NA                 | NA                    | NA                     | NA                      | NA                  | NA                  | NA                 | NA                  |
| Control Canister Purge            | NA                      | NA                     | NA                 | NA                    | NA                     | NA                      | P0496               | NA                  | P0443              | P0443               |
| Crank Position                    | P0335                   | P0335                  | P0335              | P0336                 | P0336                  | NA                      | NA                  | NA                  | NA                 | NA                  |
| Crankshaft Position Output Signal | NA                      | NA                     | NA                 | NA                    | NA                     | NA                      | NA                  | NA                  | NA                 | NA                  |
| Cylinder Deactivate A             | NA                      | NA                     | NA                 | NA                    | NA                     | NA                      | NA                  | NA                  | NA                 | NA                  |
| Cylinder Deactivate B             | NA                      | NA                     | NA                 | NA                    | NA                     | NA                      | NA                  | NA                  | NA                 | NA                  |
| Cylinder Deactivate C             | NA                      | NA                     | NA                 | NA                    | NA                     | NA                      | NA                  | NA                  | NA                 | NA                  |
| Cylinder Deactivate D             | NA                      | NA                     | NA                 | NA                    | NA                     | NA                      | NA                  | NA                  | NA                 | NA                  |
| EGR Valve Position                | NA                      | NA                     | NA                 | NA                    | NA                     | NA                      | NA                  | NA                  | NA                 | NA                  |
| EST A                             | NA                      | NA                     | NA                 | NA                    | NA                     | NA                      | NA                  | P0351               | P0351              | P0351               |
| EST B                             | NA                      | NA                     | NA                 | NA                    | NA                     | NA                      | NA                  | P0352               | P0352              | P0352               |
| EST C                             | NA                      | NA                     | NA                 | NA                    | NA                     | NA                      | NA                  | P0353               | P0353              | P0353               |
| EST D                             | NA                      | NA                     | NA                 | NA                    | NA                     | NA                      | NA                  | P0354               | P0354              | P0354               |
| EST E                             | NA                      | NA                     | NA                 | NA                    | NA                     | NA                      | NA                  | P0355               | P0355              | P0355               |
| EST F                             | NA                      | NA                     | NA                 | NA                    | NA                     | NA                      | NA                  | P0356               | P0356              | P0356               |
| EST G                             | NA                      | NA                     | NA                 | NA                    | NA                     | NA                      | NA                  | P0357               | P0357              | P0357               |
| EST H                             | NA                      | NA                     | NA                 | NA                    | NA                     | NA                      | NA                  | P0358               | P0358              | P0358               |
| ETC Motor Close                   | NA                      | NA                     | NA                 | NA                    | NA                     | NA                      | P2101, P1516, P2176 | NA                  | NA                 | NA                  |
| ETC Motor Open                    | NA                      | NA                     | NA                 | NA                    | NA                     | NA                      | P2101, P1516,       | NA                  | NA                 | NA                  |

## HD OBD Monitor System Table

|   |       |       |       |       |              |              |       |       |              |              |    |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|--------------|-------|-------|--------------|--------------|----|
|   |       |       |       |       |              |              | P2176 |       |              |              |    |
| Fan Control #1                              | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA |
| Fan Control #2                              | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA |
| Fan Control #3                              | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA |
| Fuel Composition                            | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA |
| Fuel Economy Mode Switch Circuit            | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA |
| Fuel Injector A                             | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA    | P0262 | P0201, P0261 | P0201, P0261 |    |
| Fuel Injector B                             | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA    | P0265 | P0202, P0264 | P0202, P0264 |    |
| Fuel Injector C                             | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA    | P0268 | P0203, P0267 | P0203, P0267 |    |
| Fuel Injector D                             | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA    | P0271 | P0204, P0270 | P0204, P0270 |    |
| Fuel Injector E                             | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA    | P0274 | P0205, P0273 | P0205, P0273 |    |
| Fuel Injector F                             | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA    | P0277 | P0206, P0276 | P0206, P0276 |    |
| Fuel Injector G                             | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA    | P0280 | P0207, P0279 | P0207, P0279 |    |
| Fuel Injector H                             | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA    | P0283 | P0208, P0282 | P0208, P0282 |    |
| Fuel Level                                  | P0463 | P0462 | P0463 | NA    | NA           | P0461, P0464 | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA |
| Fuel Level 2                                | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA           | P0464        | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA |
| Fuel Pump 2                                 | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA |
| Fuel Pump Control                           | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA    | NA    | P0628        | NA           | NA |
| Fuel Tank Vapor Pressure                    | P0453 | P0452 | P0452 | NA    | NA           | P0451, P0454 | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA |
| Humidity                                    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA |
| Hybrid Control Torque Request Circuit       | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA |
| Ignition Off Timer                          | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA |
| IMTV Position                               | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA |
| Intake Air Temperature                      | P0113 | P0112 | P0113 | P0111 | P0111        | P0114        | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA |
| Intake Air Temperature 2                    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA |
| Intake Air Temperature 3                    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA |
| Intake Manifold Runner Control              | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA |
| Intake Manifold Tuning Valve Control        | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA |
| Knock Internal Circuit                      | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA           | P06B6        | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA |
| Knock Internal Circuit #2                   | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA           | P06B7        | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA |
| Knock Sensor-Flat                           | P0328 | P0327 | P0325 | P0326 | P0324, P0326 | NA           | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA |
| Knock Sensor-Flat #2                        | P0333 | P0332 | P0330 | P0331 | P0324, P0331 | NA           | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA |
| Malfunction Indicator Lamp                  | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA    | NA    | P0650, P263A | P0650, P263A |    |
| Manifold Absolute Pressure                  | P0108 | P0107 | P0107 | P0106 | P0106        | P1101        | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA |
| Mass Air Flow                               | P0103 | P0102 | P0102 | P0101 | P0101        | P1101        | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA |
| Mass Air Flow 2                             | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA           | P1101        | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA |
| Mass Air Flow Supply Voltage                | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA |
| Outside Air Temperature                     | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA |
| Pedal Position 1                            | P2123 | P2122 | P2122 | P2138 | P2138        | NA           | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA |
| Pedal Position 2                            | P2128 | P2127 | P2127 | P2138 | P2138        | NA           | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA |
| Performance Traction Torque Request Circuit | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA |
| Powertrain Relay Control                    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA    | P0687 | P0685, P0686 | P0685, P0686 |    |
| Powertrain Relay Feedback                   | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | P0690        | NA           | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA |
| Reverse Inhibit                             | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA |
| SENT Communication A Circuit (Throttle)     | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA |
| SIDI High Pressure Pump                     | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA |
| SIDI High Pressure Sensor                   | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA    | NA    | NA           | NA           | NA |

HD OBD Monitor System Table

|   |       |       |       |       |       |                     |    |    |    |    |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|----|----|----|----|
| SIDI High Pressure Start                            | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA                  | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| SIDI Ignition Module Supply Voltage - Group 1       | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA                  | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| SIDI Ignition Module Supply Voltage - Group 2       | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA                  | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| SIDI Injector Driver Circuit                        | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA                  | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Skip Shift Solenoid                                 | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA                  | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Starter Relay Control                               | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA                  | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Supercharger Bypass Control                         | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA                  | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Supercharger Inlet Pressure                         | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | P1101               | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| System Voltage                                      | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA                  | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Throttle Position 1                                 | P0123 | P0122 | P0122 | P2135 | P2135 | P0068, P0121, P2119 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Throttle Position 2                                 | P0223 | P0222 | P0223 | P2135 | P2135 | P0068, P0121, P2119 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Traction Control Torque Request Circuit             | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA                  | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Transmission Control Torque Request Circuit         | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA                  | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Transmission Mode Switch                            | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA                  | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Transmission Output Speed Hi : Replicated TOS Input | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA                  | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Turbocharger Boost Pressure                         | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | P1101               | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Turbocharger Bypass                                 | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA                  | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Turbocharger Bypass B                               | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA                  | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Turbocharger Wastegate B Control                    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA                  | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Turbocharger Wastegate Control                      | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA                  | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Two Stage Oil Pump                                  | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA                  | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Vehicle Speed                                       | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA                  | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Vehicle Speed Sensor B                              | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA                  | NA | NA | NA | NA |